

Huntborne.

12088, 12089

Account Rolls of Walter How, juron  
of Whites, Flexland & Russells, and  
Richard Goodryke juron of Huntborne:  
Mich. 3 - Mich. 5 Ed. 10. vi. [1549-51]

Huntborne

Appears due Yuch. 1440.  
v. Andwell No. 3001

Huntbourne.

A Rental of 36 H. viii [1544-5] relating  
to:

1. Flexlands and Russells.
2. Huntbourne.

v. Flexland No. 10172

Huntbourne.

Paper rental (incomplete?) mentions  
the holdings etc. of 5 tenants, viz. John  
Newport, John Napper, John Makett,  
Robert Hychelocks, William Richard.  
[16 before 1521]

v. Flexland No. 10174

Huntbourne.

Flexland

? Draft of a rental of Huntbourne.  
(16.

v. Flexland No. 10175

Huntbourne.

Statement of John Newport's holdings.

v. Flexland 10176,  
10177

Also undated rental headed "Huntborne.  
Rent' de terres quondam kuttereyes".  
v. Flexland. 10180

Huntborne.

Gowet Roll on paper:

30 March 1+2 Ph. & M. [1555]

v. Hambledon. No. 10451<sup>a-i</sup>

Courts:

38 H. VIII	[1546]
3, 5, 6, 2. VI	[1549, 1551, 1552]
1 Mary	[1553-4]
2+3, 3+4 Ph. & M.	[1555-1557]

1+2 Eliz. [1559-1560]

P.T.O.

v. Hambledon No. 10452

Huntbourne.

Dispute over timber: letter from  
Charles Kent 1767.

v. Hawkley. No. 11589

Huntborne.

1022

Pursuements & Copyholdes 1697/5.

v. Hambledon. No. 10428

Huntborne.

Agreement concerning tithes 1194.  
v. Hamble No. 10631

Huntborne

Public Record Office lists and Indexes,  
xxi: Proceedings in the Court of Requests,  
Vol. I, p. 375: - Bundle Lxxxviii, no. 36:  
Richard Goodwin and Jane his wife versus  
Daniel Aplejorde and William Serle,  
concerning a lease of the farm of Huntborne.  
Ibid. p. 444: -  
Bundle cxv, no. 49 Same versus same,  
concerning the sd. farm.

P.T.O.

Also see *ibid.* p. 410 :-

Bundle cii, No. 25: William Browne  
versus Thomas Bilson (sic) Warden of  
Queens College, the fellows, etc.,  
concerning a messuage and lands, late of  
Margaret Farmer, locality not disclosed.

Huntborne

For Rental of 13 H. IV. [1411/12]  
v. Meonstoke No. 13373

Huntborne.

Account of copyholders (18).  
v. Moundsmere No. 14407 F

## HYDE ABBEY

12090 - 12198.A

A quantity of widemes, <sup>mainly</sup> of the (13, 14 - 15), chiefly relating to house property in Winchester. How they came to be in the Muniment Room is not known.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| I Anglo-Saxon Charters | <u>12090-12093</u>   |
| II Miscellaneous       | <u>12094-12198.A</u> |

## HYDE ABBEY

12090-12093

## I Anglo-Saxon Charters

NOTE. on the Anglo-Saxon Charters extracted from notes by H. Crilly, remaining in an envelope in the same folder with the Charters.

These charters were found by H. Crilly and Mrs Bird in "Warden Lee's bedroom" (then used as part of the Fellows' library) on 16 June, 1926, after a search had been directed by the Warden & Fellows (Minutes of the College Meeting of 5 June, 1926, p. 496). They were originally kept in Woodmancote drawer (Gurney's "Catalogue of the Muniments" Vol. II pp 59, 63.), and were presumably removed for inclusion in the book "Facsimiles

of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts Photostenciled by command of Her Majesty Queen Victoria ... by Colonel A.C. Cooke, C.B., R.E., Director General of the Ordnance Survey ... published by authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury ... Ordnance Survey Office Southampton MDCCCLXXXI," of which book there is a copy in the Fellows' library.

Each charter bears the name "John Fysshene" who held the manor of Woodmancote between the dissolution & its grant to the College.

Transcript in "Liber Monasterii de Hyda" - Ed. and Edwards, Rolls Series, 1866, pp. 85-97, 333-4.

12090

Hyde Abbey (Cob 7 D. 2) Anglo-Saxon Charters. I

Grant by King Edward the Elder, son of King Alfred to the Monastery of Holy Trinity situate in the city of Winton. [Hyde Abbey]

Dated. A.D. 920.

Descriptions in Anglo-Saxon.

v. Transcript in "Liber Monasterii de Hyda"  
pp. 136-42, 245-6.

12091

Hyde Abbey (Bab. 7 Dn. 2) Anglo Saxon Charters 2.

Grant by King Edmund, brother of King  
Athelstan, to the monastery in Winton  
dedicated to God & St. Peter, of the Manor of  
Pewsey, Wilts.

Dated: A.D. 940.

Descriptions in Anglo-Saxon.

v. "Liber Monasterii de Hyda" pp. 147-150.

12092

Hyde Abbey (Bab. 7 Dn. 2) Anglo Saxon Charters 3

Grant by the Abbey styled "familia monasterii  
Sancti Salvatoris in Wentana civitate, ubi  
corpora gloriosorum regum Alfredi et  
Eadueardi sepulta quiescunt", with the  
consent of King Athelstan, to his servant  
Alfred, of land at Chisledon, Wilts. viz. 20  
"casoats"

No date. [c. A.D. 925-940]

v. "Liber Monasterii de Hyda" pp. 324-6 & Introd.,  
p. xxxvi.

12093

Hyde Abbey (Bab. 7 Dn. 2) Anglo Saxon Charters 4

Grant by King Canute (nut) to the  
Abbey, styled: "conobio quod novellum dicitur  
fanosa ac populosa in civitate Wintonia  
situm, in quo et preclarorum confessorum  
10000 atque GRIMBALDI mirifica & exulta  
habituus polleat somata" [i.e. their bodies  
are fitly still powerful in worship miracles]  
of the manor of Dington, Hants.

Dated: A.D. 1019.

HYDE ABBEY

12094 - 12198.

## II Miscellaneous

See Papers and Proc., Hants. Field Club, XX, 1956, pp. 48-55.

12094

Hyde Abbey

1

Parchment Roll containing:

(A) Copy of a fine levied at Westminster on  
Saturday next after the feast of SS. Simon &  
Jude 6 H. III [31 Oct. 1221], before Stephen de  
Segrave, etc., betw. Henry de Kores plaintiff,  
and the Abbot of Hyde, defendant, of the advowson  
of the Church of Colne, whereof an  
assize of last presentation was summoned  
between them in the sd. court: He sd. Abbot  
P.T.O.

acknowledged the admission of the said church to be  
the right of the said Henry de Keneit, and  
remitted a quit. claimed it. So Henry for the weal  
of his soules gave to the church of St. Peter of Hyde  
and the monks, 15 lbs. of wax to be had annually  
on the eve of ss. Peter & Paul from his hide of land  
in Redbrigg.

(B) Copy of a grant by Peter [de Roche], Bp. of  
Winchester, to the abbot and convent of St.  
Peter of Hyde the value of 100 lbs of wax which Peter  
son of Herbert granted to them in the church  
of Kingsdene, to be had annually at Michaelmas  
or next ead.

(Continuation card.)

Hyde Abbey

1209<sup>1</sup>

for lights for the same monks by the hand of the  
parson of the church of Kingsdene.

Witnessed by Master John of London, <sup>Canon</sup>  
Official, etc. Sir John de Mana, Alau de Stokel & others

Dated by the hand of Sir Gregory our  
chaplain at Meues, 28 May 4<sup>th</sup> year of our  
pontificate. [1209]

12095-12102

Evidences Temp. Abbot Walter de Aston  
1222-47.

Transcript in "Archaeologia" LX, 1905 of 12095  
Proc. Soc. Ant., 25, ix, 1883 (not quite complete)

Hyde Abbey

2

Grant by Walter [de Aston], Abbot of  
Hyde and the Convent to Andrew Beaubelot  
of a house with appurtenances which was  
Alwin the draper and Constance his wife,  
situated in Winchester near the chapel of St.  
Clement, rendering annually the services due a  
19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> rent, and to the church of St. Swithun 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>.  
Pria 1 eadant.

Witnessed by Helias Wotmar, mayr & Episc.

c. 1222-1227

Winchester, William "Parvo" and Herbert his  
Siler' "prepositis", Alan de Hereford, Seneschall  
of Hyde, Petrus Hattigel, Roger de Cham,  
alderman of High St., Nicholas Cupping, Nicholas  
Kittill, John de Chantreo, Brian de Garstreet,  
Acherid, the bishop's marshall and others named.

No date. [1220-27]

Seals (2) missive.  
Endorsed: "Goldstet de quadam placia  
iuncta ecclesiam Sui Clementis nunc tenet  
Thomas Pistox." in 7 (14) head Also: "E"

## Hyde Abbey

3

Deed of Sale by John de Hurdelagh to Walter, Abbot of Hyde and the convent of all his land Michelburn, for 4 marcs ("pro hac autem predicta terra cum pertinentiis dederunt michi dicti Abbas et Conventus quatuor marcas argenti pro maribus in arca necessitate mea ad debita usua adquietanda") and a loaf of bread, half a ? dish of food ("forculum") and a gallon of ale to Lewis of and Cristine his wife while they live.

Witnessed by Maurice de Turville, Henry & Peter his sons, Hamon de Basinges, Philip de Tokeford, William Mausel and others named.

No date. [1222-47]

Seal missing.

## Hyde Abbey

4

Grant by Osbert Floe. to Abbot Walter and the Convent of Hyde of a vacant plot on St. Giles Hill surrendering the yearly rent of 9<sup>d</sup>, together with the refusal of his capital mesuage thus if he should be compelled to sell it.

Witnessed by Sir Helyas de Cumber, constable of Wolsey, Nicholas Haschard, marshal, Ralph ? Divita (or Dante), Robert le Bal, p. r. o. Benedict Smith ("abro"), John le Bal and others named.

No date. [1222-47]

Seal missing.

## Hyde Abbey

5

Grant by Ralph de ? "uiniū" [small hole in the parchment removing capital letter], to the church of St. Peter of Hyde ("ad operationem eidem ecclesie") for the fabric of the church of 2/3 yearly rent issuing out of St. Giles Fair, from the hand of Werra of Bristol.

Witnessed by [estuaray] Uno Bube, Jondan Coco, Hugh Kathman, Bozo son of Abzu p. r. o. and others named.

Seal damaged at edge

No date

Hyde Abbey

6

Grant by Bennet of Cantebury to Abbot Walter and the Convent of 2 and 2 shops "sopas" on St. Giles Hill, which he had by grant of Master Serlon son of Rolph.

Witnessed by Henry le Prince, Robert Patrel, Robert le Bal, Alan Pica, Master Henry the mason of Hyde ("cementario") and others named.

No date. [1222-47]

Sail preserved.

v. Inc. Soc. Ant. 25, ix, 1883.

12100

Hyde Abbey

7

Quitclaim by Alia dau. of Geoffrey de Feruhale to Abbot Walter and the Convent of Hyde, of a quit. rent of 3/2 issuing out as to 2/6 out of a tenement without the northgate of Winchester, formerly Gsbert Bubbis and as to 6d out of a tenement without Eastgate formerly Walla Hostel's, adjoining the tenement of the Abbot and Convent of St. Mary, where toll was then taken.

Witnessed by Gilbert de la Cordewaner, alderman, Master Henry the Mason, Alexander the Mason, Amisius de Hereford, and others named.

No date. [1227-47]

Sail damaged.

\* Apparently the octroi levied on goods entering the city.

Endorsed: "Pitane"

Annus ad P. Epi.

12101

Hyde Abbey

8

Grant by Philip de Blakenora to Abbot Walter and the Convent of Hyde of 20/2 of rent from his 5 tenements in the High St, Winchester, viz. Anicia de Stocia's, Richard de Benotade's, Matillus de Ryatis, Robert de Duntune's, and Serlo Canniford's; rendering annually 6d in the Court of Hyde in the octave of the Exaltation of Holy Cross [14 Sept.]. Pms unmarks, 9s. 4d.

A.T.O.



(Note by Kirby - "Rather more than a year's purchase")  
witnessed by Walter, parson of Candover,  
Master Walter de Bernesorde, Reynald de St.  
Edward, John de Watham, Richard ianitor of  
Hyde and others named.

No date. [1222-47]

Sealfyment any  
Endorsed: De anni d' sad Esbt'i p. & Egidii d'cu.

v. Abstract in "Catalogue of Charters etc." 1884, No 31. 12102

Hyde Abbey <sup>quitclaim</sup> 9

Grant by Amicus de Ayer &  
Nicholas de Ayer his brother, to Abbot  
Walter and the Convent of Hyde of their  
interest in half a mark of rent issuing  
out of St. Giles Hill, from a stall ("selva")  
which Peter Wotman citizen of Winchester,  
had there in Spice St. "vicus speciarum",  
which rent the grantors received by a  
writ of right in the Bishop's Court

against Peter Wotman, in the 3<sup>d</sup> year of  
Bp. William de Raleigh [1242].

witnessed by Philip de Sparsolt,  
Steward of the Bp. of Winchester, Ralph de  
Raleigh, Henry de Bracton, clerk, Helyus de Canabe,  
Bp's Chamberlain, Richard Hiberniense,  
Mayor of Winchester, <sup>Ralph Diver, clerk of the Soken</sup> and others named.

No date. [1242]

1 Seal preserved.

Endorsed: "Ep'm Wal'd abb"

Also: "... an' abb. Wal'd Aston xxj°"

12103 - 12117

Evidences Temp. Abbot Roger de St.  
Valery 1247 - 1263

12103

Hyde Abbey

10

Quitclaim by Cristine dau. of John  
Stordi to Abbot Roger, and the Convent of  
Hyde of a garden plot which she had  
from her father, lying <sup>below</sup> the almshouse of  
Hyde, and the almshouse garden. Consideration  
2 marks "ad us maritandum".

witnessed by Edmund le Cordewayr,  
alderman, Robert de Camena, Thomas le  
Hancun, & others named.

P.T.O.

No date. [1247-63]

Seal damaged.

12104

Hyde Abbey

11

Grant by Peter la Keote with the consent of his eldest son Nicholas and his other children, Stephen, Agatha and Emma, to Abbot Roger of the Convent of Hyde of 12<sup>s</sup> annual rent from his tenement on St. Giles Hill.

Witnessed by Sir Nicholas de Haulow, Bp's Steward, Walter de Burges, Constable of Wolverey, Nigel Clerk, bailiff of the Soc., P.T.O.

Nicholas Haschard, Marshall, John le Bal alderman, and others named.

No date. [1247-63]

4 Seals preserved.

Endorsed: Ad altare S<sup>c</sup>i Andree apte.

v. Proc. Soc. Ant., 25, 17, 1883.

12105

Hyde Abbey

12

Grant by Henry de Wodecot son of Henry de Wodecot to the Abbot & Convent of Hyde of his tenement in the High St. Winchester, called "nova Cyhal" betw. the sd. Abbot's tenement, and a tenement of the monks of St. Swithuns, rendering annually to the King 6<sup>d</sup>. Consideration "in magno negotio neco" 17 marks "in genoucia".

Witnessed by Sir James le Sauvay. P.T.O.

Sherriff, John Cobbs, Henry dit clerk, Bailiff of Winchester, Peter Westman, alderman of High St. and others named.

Dated: Thursday before St. Gregory

A.D. 1260 [1] [11 March]

City seal & seal of grantor preserved.

Hyde Abbey

12<sup>a</sup>

Grant by Roger de Actune, and Joan his wife "urgente nostra necessitate" to Abbot Roger of the Convent of Hyde of 2 marks annual quit rent from the old "Gialda" in High St., consideration 20 marks.

Witnessed by Richard Hiberniense, William Priore, Walter de Hida, John Edgar, William le Moyne, clerk, Madla Henry the Mason and others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Michaelmas 38 H. 11. 29 Sept. [1254]

2 Seals and City Seal preserved

v. Proc. Soc. Ant., 25, ix; 1883.

12107

Hyde Abbey

13.

Grant by Joan de Hampton, widow of Richard de Keyestre, with the consent of Michael her son to Abbot Roger of the Convent of Hyde, of 1/4 annual quit rent from 3 lands on St. Giles Hill in the street called "La Batterie".

Witnessed by Sir Nicholas de Haula, Bp's Steward, Nigel Bekke, Robert le Bal, Nicholas Hachard, William Clerk, Steward of St. Swinburn's and others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: St. Hillary 45 H. 11. [13 Jan. 1260]

1 Seal missing.

1 damaged.

Endorsed: "Elemas"

v. Papers & Proc. Hunt. Field Club, XX, 1956, p. 51 n. 22.

12108

Hyde Abbey

14

? Plea between the Abbot and Convent of Hyde and Laurence "Iuven"<sup>[Young]</sup> "locatarius" to stalls ("selbis") on St. Giles Hill. Apparently in the Bp's Court.

Witnessed by Thomas Gison, Mayor of Winchester and others named.

City Seal preserved.

Repaired at the P.R.O. Nov. 1934.

Hyde Abbey

15

Grant by Gsbert Crowel a Eva his wife, dau. of Alexander Anegod to Abbot Roger, and the Convent of Hyde of all their stalls ["seldas"] and lands on St. Giles Hill.

Witnessed by Nicholas de Hauke, Bp's Steward, Robert le Bal, Nicholas Huchard, William Clerk, Steward of St. Swithun's and others named.

Dated: All Saints 45 H. III. [1 Nov. 1260]

Seals (2) missing.

v. Proc. Soc. Ant. 25, ix, 1883.

12110

Hyde Abbey

16

Grant by Gsbert de Crowel a Eva his wife dau. of the late Alexander Anegod to Abbot Roger of St. Barnabas Hyde, and the Convent there of 2 stalls ("seldas") on St. Giles Hill in the street called Herford St, next the land of Symon le Drogyr E, and land over Herbert Silvestre's w; consideration 12 marks "in nostro urgenti negocio".

Witnessed by Robert le Bal, bailiff of the Soke, Nicholas Achar, marshal, Walter Tracheford, Seneschall of Hyde, William de Lakenston, clerk, John le Bal, Aldorman; and others named.

No date. [1267-63]

Seals (2) preserved.

v. Transcript (partial) in Archaeologia, ix, 1905  
 & Proc. Soc. Ant., 25, ix, 1883.

12111

Hyde Abbey

17

Grant by John of Andover a Petronella his wife to Abbot Roger and the Convent of Hyde of a certain messuage in the suburbs of Winchester without the Westgate betw. a messuage once John le Cupar's and a messuage "in angulo" opposite the st gate, once William Tayllepud's, and a vacant plot next the messuage of Alexander Waldere, rendering 8<sup>d</sup> to the King at

P.T.O.

Michaelmas; consideration 10 marks, of which  
7 marks went to the sd John, 1/2 to his sd  
wife, & to William their son,

Witnessed by William Specianus,  
Mayor of Winchester [c. 1248-49], Henry Butcher  
("canonic"), Peter Westman, "prepositus",  
Richard le Hyneys, John Edgar and others  
named.

No date [? c. 1248-9]

Endorsed: "Anniversar Vulfri. Pytancecia" <sup>Seals (2) preserved.</sup>

12112

Hyde Abbey

18

Quitclaim by Wynark, dau. of  
Richard Dodeley to the church of Blessed Peter  
of Hyde, and Abbot Roger, and the Convent  
of her interest in half a tenement in Hyde  
St., N. of "place Celerarius", consideration 2  
marks; and quitclaim by the Abbot &  
Convent of 9<sup>d</sup> part by which it was held.

Witnessed by Edmund Allutar,  
alderman of Hyde St., Master Henry the Madon  
William de Sanctine, Thomas le Buxar, &  
others named.

No date. [1247-63]

Seal missing.

12113

Hyde Abbey

19

Counterpart declaration by Abbot  
Roger and the Convent of Hyde that  
they held by gift of Adam de Northampton  
[Northington], & Amice de Scotie his wife  
a quitrent of 28/6 issuing out of  
divers tenements in the city of Winchester  
in pure & perpetual alms for the souls of  
Rogunde Monte, Adam de Northampton, Amice  
his wife and their children, of which rent  
20/6 was to be received by sd Adam & his  
wife for their maintenance.

Witnessed by Henry Street, Adam  
de Northampton, "prepositus", Peter Sayr,  
alderman, Henry Prior, and others named.

No date. [1247-63]

Seals (2) missing.

Hyde Abbey

20

Grant by John de Hampton, widow of Richard de huywotie, to Abbot Rogu & the Convent of Hyde of 8/- annual quit rent from two pieces of land on St. Giles' Hill, in the street called "la Baterye", betw. lands of Nicholas Hachard N., & lands of the brothers of St. Peter, Winchester S., rendering annually 1/- consideration & marks.

Witnessed by Walter de la Croc, Constable of Walsleye, Robert le Bal, bailiff, Nicholas Hachard, William de Barton, clerk, and others named.

No date. [1247-63]

Seal missing.

Endorsed: "Elemos"

\* The Fraternity of St. Peter served the church of St. Maurice, and became united with The Friars Kalundais - Churches of Medieval Winchester - Barbara Carpenter-Turner.

Hyde Abbey

20<sup>a</sup>

Grant by Michael Westman son of John de Hampton, to the church of Ambresbury [Amesbury], of 13/4 annual rent to celebrate the anniversary of Brother Ralph of Ambresbury; & from the almshouse of Hyde, as appears in a charter by Abbot Rogu & the Convent.

Witnessed by Sir Walter de Burges, Nigel de Wodecote, Robert le Bal, Nicholas Hachard, William clerk, Peter Westman, Benedict Smith.

No date. [? 1247-63]

Seal missing / present

Endorsed: "Elemos."

Hyde Abbey

21

Grant by William le Savouier & Edith his wife to Abbot Rogu and the Convent of Hyde of a messuage with appurtenances of a curtilage, in and an acre of land outside the ditch ("contra fossatium") in the suburbs of Winchester outside North gate, betw. the messuages of John le Fatte, S. & that of Osmond the Merchant N.,

Witnessed by Richard Hibernicus, mayor  
P.F.O.

of Winchester, John Edgar, Henry de Durgat,  
Philip's chaplain, Master Henry the Mason,  
Edmund le Cordwainer, alderman, & others named.

No date. [1247-63.]

Seals (2) preserved.

Endorsed: "Op conis lxxvij"

Hyde Abbey

12117

21<sup>a</sup>

Grant by Roger Twold, son of Roger  
Twold "urgente magna necessitate mea"  
to Abbot Roger the Convent of Hyde, of 18<sup>d</sup>  
annual quit rent from a tenement in  
"Wonegarestreet" [Middle Book St.] betw. land of the  
Fidis Minor, and a tenement of William le  
Soper. Consideration 1 mark.

Witnessed by William Prior, mayor of  
Winchester, 1250 [1251-52? other years], p.t.o.

Walter Coleman, Walter Ritero, Ralph le  
Devonais, "prepositis", Thomas le Butcher,  
alderman, and others named.

No date. [?1251-52]

Seal preserved.

12118 - 12138

"Temp. Abbot William de Wygorn"  
1263-1281

N.B. Some are earlier.

v. Transcript in Proc. Soc. Ant., 25, ix, 1883, 361 ff;  
Archaeologia, 117, 1905.

12118

Hyde Abbey

22

Grant by Simon the Draper to the church  
of St. Peter of Hyde, Abbot William and the  
Convent there for the souls of his wife Ella,  
his parents, & benefactors, and the fabric of the  
church, of an acre on St. Giles' Hill, with  
buildings on it, which was Nicholas the Truffler's,  
who had it by grant of Adamarus <sup>son</sup> L'Esp. of  
Winchester (?), extending to the street called  
"le Espereie", and the street "Bristol St."  
p.t.o.

The repair of the fabric of the sd. church to pay to  
the Convent from the sd. acre every year 20/2  
on the Day of the sd. Ella's obit, for a pittance.

Witnessed by Walter de la Brigg,  
Treasurer of Wolvesey, John le Blunt  
seneschall of the Soke, Benedict Smith,  
alderman, Robert le Bal, Henry de Derigate,  
seneschall of Hyde, Adam de Northampton,  
Henry Cobbe, "prepositis" & others named.

No date. [1263-1281] Seal preserved.

1219<sup>a</sup>

Hyde Abbey

23

Grant by Richard dit le Portier of the  
"suburb of Winchester, with the consent of  
Richard his son to Philip, Janitor of  
Hyde & Alice his wife of a piece of land on  
St. Giles' Hill, about 20 x 8 feet, & adjoining a  
plot of the Abbot - Convent of Hyde at the  
end of Spice St., rendering annually 12<sup>d</sup> to  
the Bp. of Winchester. Consideration 10/2.

Witnessed by Sic Philip de Hoyvile,  
O.T.O.

Bp's Steward, Geoffrey, Rector of the church of  
Wylehale [Winnal], Henry le Wayte,  
bailiff of the Soke, William de Waltham, a  
Adam Burgeis, alderman of the Soke, Nicholas  
de Anne and others named.

No date.

Seals (2) broken.

1219<sup>b</sup>

Hyde Abbey

23

Exemplification of a recovery,  
attached to the last, suffered in August.  
21 Edw. 1 [1293] by Philip le Portier of the  
same piece of land on which a shop had  
in the meantime been built. Enrolled in  
the Bishop's Court "in rotulo papilionis"  
21 Edw. 1.



Hyde Abbey

24

Grant by Henry le heche and  
Amicia his wife to Abbot William and the  
Convent of Hyde of their messuage with  
appurtenances in Wichester suburbs outside  
Eastgate on St. Giles' Hill betw. the  
tenement once Thomas de Chauncumbes - one  
of John Blendel, rendering annually to the  
quarours a clove, or its value, to the Prior  
Chaple of St. Ewithun's 10<sup>d</sup>, ad Hokeday, to Prior

P.T.O.

Henry 5/8; to the Collegiate Church of St. Mary  
Kalendar on St. Giles' Day 3/4; for a light on  
the altar of St. Vincent, St. Thomas and St.  
Lawrence in the church of Hyde Abbey 3/4 on  
Holy Cross Day.

witnessed by Sir Walter Croxe, Treasurer  
of Wolvesey, Richard le Porter, bailiff of the Soken,  
Thomas le Beaus, clerk of the Soken, Benedict le  
Roux, Thomas de Calce, aldermen, & others named.

No date. [1263-81]

Seals (2) preserved.

Endorsed: "p[re]sent ad capel b[e]n[e]d[ic]t[us] Thom[as] Martyris."

12121

Hyde Abbey

24<sup>a</sup>

Regrant by Abbot William and the  
Convent of Hyde to Henry le heche and  
Amicia his wife, of the same, at the improved  
yearly rent of 6/4 subject to the same  
rents, with a proviso for re-entry in the  
event of non-payment of rent, of the  
messuage becoming dilapidated; and that it  
should not be lawful for the grantors to  
sublet, mortgage or sell the premises to any  
person, Christian or Jew.

P.T.O.

witnessed by Sir Walter de la Croxe,  
treasurer of Wolvesey, Richard le porter,  
bailiff of the Soken, Thomas le Beaus, clerk of the  
Soken, Geoffrey "cornubiens", Thomas de Calce,  
aldermen & others named.

No date. [1263-1281]

Seals (2) missing.

Endorsed: "p[re]sent ad capel (M)"

## Hyde Abbey

25

Grant by Henry le kache & Amice his wife to Abbot William and the Convent of Hyde, of 3/2 annual quit rent from a tenement <sup>once</sup> of on St. Giles' Hill betw. the tenement <sup>once</sup> of Thomas son Chacumbe, & that of John Blundel on account of the gift of 24/2 "ad nostras magnas necessitates" with power of re-entry.

Witnessed by John le Blund, marshal of the Soke, Benedict le Ruur & Benedict Smith,

P.T.O.

Aldermen and others named.

No date. [1263-81]

1 Seal preserved.  
1 not affixed.

Endorsed: "Carta Beati Thome martiris 3et 2  
& iii libr' cere annuatim percipiend de Custodo  
altaris Marie."

## Hyde Abbey

26

Grant by John de Roppeluge, and Emma his wife to Abbot William and the Convent of Hyde of the moiety of a tenement, which came to them from a tenement once Cecily's mother of the sd. Emma, on St. Giles' Hill, betw. of tenement which was the Abbot of Duresford, E, and a tenement of Henry de Duresgate W., rendering annually a dove, to the Prior of St. Eustachius & to the vicarage ("vicaratus") of Hyde,

2/2 and to the Altar of St. Blaize 3/2  
Consideration 100/2 "ad nostras, magnas et  
urgentes necessitates..."

Witnessed by Sir Walter Uppham, Treasurer of Wolsey, John le Blund, bailiff of the Soke, Richard de Wilnab, alderman and others named.

No date. [1263-81]

Seals (2) preserved.

Enrolled in the Soke Court.

Hyde Abbey

26<sup>a</sup>

Grant by the same to the same of an  
an annual rent of 2/ from the same  
tenement, with consent of William le  
Norays & Cecilia his wife, mother of the sd.  
Emma. Consideration 17/ =

Witnessed by Walter le Brich, treasurer  
of Wolvesey, Richard le Portier, bailiff of the Soken, Geoffrey  
Counsbills (the Cornishman) alderman, &  
others named.

No date. [1263-81]

1 Seal preserved.  
2 missing.

Endorsed: "Veritat."

Hyde Abbey

27

Grant <sup>in quitclaim</sup> by Andrew Pytard to Robert  
Walter and the Convent of Hyde of all the  
rent he has outside North gate on the W,  
from a tenement <sup>which</sup> better one of Walter de  
Andevora & one of Geoffrey Coc. holds of  
Lawrence Tisor; viz. 10/ of which  
Geoffrey Coc pays 4/ 1/ 2, Randolph the Mason  
3/ 2, Andrew Poverai 2/ 2, Alan Pie 12<sup>d</sup>;  
saving to the vineyard of Hyde 2/ 5<sup>d</sup>.

Consideration 4<sup>l</sup> marks.

Witnessed by Nicholas Sexi, Mayor of  
Winchester, William de Bedford, clerk, Walter  
Boleman, Henry Iust, "propositis" Gilbert  
the Cordwainer, alderman, Martin Henry the  
Mason, Geoffrey Coc, & Randolph the Mason.

No date. [1222-47]

Seals, viz. City City  
broken.

Endorsed: lxxix

Hyde Abbey

28

Grant by Richard le Bathere to Abbot William and the Couvent of Hyde, of a plot with a stall ("solda") erected on it, on St. Giles' Hill, on the West head of <sup>the street</sup> "Wulstot" behind the tailor's, underimp to the grantor a close annually, to the Bp. of Winchester 8<sup>d</sup>. Consideration 8 marks.

Witnessed by Walter de la Croce, Constable, of Woburny, John le Blend, bailiff of the S<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup> <sub>PTO</sub>.

Sir Herveard de Mareys, Walter le Chapman, alderman, & others named.

No date. [1263-81]

Seal preserved.

Endorsed: xlvj.

Hyde Abbey

29

Counterpart agreement betw. William, Abbot of Hyde & the Couvent, and Peter son of Nicholas de Weston, sd Peter to have liberty to enclose his meadow in Weston lying betw. the sd. Peter's fence, w., and a meadow which was Sir Mark de Roches' E in Stokes, so that the sd Peter shall maintain a ditch from his own meadow, 8 yd broad, & of sufficient depth, and that he

cleanse it as often as is needed, and throw the soil on his side of the ditch. <sub>PTO</sub>

Witnessed by Sir Ralph de Barreiges, Sir William de Sathon, Sir Robert de Popham, Henry le Sansher, bailiff of Micheldene & others named.

Dated: 5 Edw. 1 [1276-7]

Seal missing.  
Endorsed: "Micheldene, Cyrographum Petri de Donegate pro quodam prato claudendo."  
Also: "S<sup>o</sup> b<sup>u</sup> ē."

Hyde Abbey

30.

(18a)  
 Quitclaim by the Priors and Convent  
 of Ambrosbury to the Abbot and Convent of  
 Hyde of 1 mark annual rent from stalls  
 ("soldis") on St. Giles' Hill, in the street called  
 "la Bateria", betw. lands of Nicholas Huchard, N,  
 and of two brothers of St. Peter. Consideration  
 100/2.

Witnessed by Sir Howard de  
 Marisco, John le Blind, Henry de Darney,  
 Steward of Hyde, William de Waltham, Walter  
 le Wulmangar, alderman of the Soke & others  
 named.

Dated: "in Capitulo nostro" feast of the  
 Nativity of our Lord 1273 [25 December.]

Seal of the Priors perfect: pointed oval

legend: SIGILL \* SECRET \* YDE \* XI \*  
 ANCILLE. [18a is not in Dugdale's Monasticon.]

Endorsed: Carta prioris et conventus de Ambros  
 de marca quam habebant de dono W. Westman  
 per suam curiam?

12129

Hyde Abbey

31

Countersuit grant by Abbot William  
 and the Convent of Hyde to Robert & Anne of  
 13 acres of arable land in the with common  
 of pastures belonging thereto, which was  
 Nicholas de Burcote's in the manor of  
 Mischeledore. (described.) Rendering annually  
 1 mark. Consideration 10 marks.

Witnessed by Sir Ralph de Basingre, Sir  
 Robert de Popham, Sir William de Stratton, eto.

Robert de Tokeford, Philip de Mischeledore, and  
 others named.

No date. [1263-81]

Seal missing.

Endorsed: "sc' bnd."

Hyde Abbey.

32

Quitclaim by William Specian, citizen of Winchester, and Florence his wife to Abbot William and the Convent of Hyde and the church, for a light to St. Mary, of their interest in a certain site ("area") with appertinances on St. Giles' Hill, between the tenement once John Chaucumbe's - one of John Blendel, for their souls

Witnessed by John de Hucle "tunc [blank]"

No date. [1263-51]

1 Seal missing  
1? not affixed.

Endorsed: "pertinet ad caput Ec M"

Hyde Abbey.

33

Grant by Anketill the Chaplain, son of Anketill le Huron, & William the Clerk his brother, to Blessed Mary and the Church of St. Barnabas of Hyde, and the altar of St. Katharine there of 12<sup>d</sup> annual quit rent from a messuage in "Wingarvesteth" [Middle Brook St.] betw. land <sup>of Hyde</sup> of Walter de Bulford holds of the sd grantors, S, & land of Hugh Silvestre N., which messuage Matilda

their mother gave to the said church of Hyde.

Witnessed by William Specian, Mayor of Winchester, Henry le Matocor, Peter Westman, prepositus, Peter Hong, alderman William le Moine, clerk of the city, and others named.

No date. [1203-81] [c. 1249]

Seals (2) missing.

Endorsed: "ad altare Scē Katharine"

Hyde Abbey

34

Grant by Reginald Eysun, to Abbot William and the Convent of Hyde of 2 plots of land with appurtenances on St. Giles' Hill in Easter St. ("in vico Exoniens") where wool is sold, next the Prior of St. Swithun's tenement, & the Abbot of Hyde's, rendering annually a clove to the grantor, and 6<sup>d</sup> to the Bp. of Winchester. Consideration 10<sup>s</sup>.

Witnessed by Sir Walter de Upham.

P.T.O.

Treasurer of Woburney, John de Huchle, bailiff of the Soke, Thomas le Byans, clerk of the Soke, William de Waltham, W. Russel, alderman, and others named.

No date. [1263-81]

Seal preserved.

Endorsed: "Carta de Rabb'ia Scti Edmundi ---"

12133

Hyde Abbey

35

Grant by Abbot William and the Convent of Hyde of to William de London, citizen of Winchester, of a stall in the High St. of Winchester betw. the entrance of the church of St. Peter Westward E, and the stall (scilicet) once John Edgais W., rendering annually 4/6, ad. William de London to maintain the buildings in good repair, with power of sub-letting.

P.T.O.

Witnessed by the Simon Drapper, Mayor of Winchester [?c. 1267/8], Henry de Durnegat, Henry Cobbe, & Matthew "pelip." "propositis", Henry de Durnegat, Steward "nostro" Henry Cobbe, "gente uico", alderman of High St., & others named.

No date. [?c. 1267/8]

1 Seal preserved.

City Seal? not affixed.

Hyde Abbey.

36

Grant by Edmund Carter ("carterensis") of Hyde, to God, St. Andrew, Mary Magdalene, and the altar of All Saints in the church of Blessed Barnabas of Hyde, for light there for his soul & the soul of Joan his wife, 12<sup>d</sup> annual rent from a messuage on St. Giles' Hill, betw. a house one Peter Hosenemayn w, & the house of Hubert Rector of St. John's E, and held by the sd. Peter  
p.t.o.

Witnessed by Nigel, steward of the Soke, Nicholas Hachard, Robert le Bal, John his brother, and others named.

No date.

Seal missing? unuscul?

Endowed: "Reddit' duodecu den ad altare b<sup>i</sup> Andree".

12135

Hyde Abbey

37

Grant by Peter Hosenemayn to the altar of Ss. Andrew, Mary Magdalene, in the church of Blessed Barnabas of Hyde of a candle of 1 lb. on the feast of the Purification of B. Mary [Candlemas 2 Feb.], and the annual rent of 12<sup>d</sup> from the same messuage, which Edmund Carter gave to the same altar.

Witnessed by Nigel, steward of the  
p.t.o.

Soke, Nicholas Hachard, Robert le Bal, John his brother & others named.

No date.

Seal preserved.

Endowed "ad altare b<sup>i</sup> Andree".

12136

Hyde Abbey

37<sup>a</sup>

Counterpart agreement between Abbot William and the Convent of Hyde and Nicholas "Marescall"; sd Abbot & Convent grant to sd Nicholas a messuage in the vill of Awelton [Athou] with appurtenances which Reginald the vicar once held of them, betw. the messuage of Walter de la Broue, & the garden of John de Awelton d<sup>i</sup>t clerk, with liberty to sell, pledge etc., exceptis  
p.t.o.



to Jews and religious\* Rendering annually  
6/=. Consideration 1 mark.

Witnessed by Sir Adam de Gordon,  
John de Vallerota, Richard de la Bove, Henry  
Wyand and others named.

Dated: 1266

Seal missing.

Endorsed: "in<sup>o</sup> Abb<sup>o</sup> Wittm<sup>o</sup> iiiij<sup>o</sup>"

\* [See Coke Institutes 223<sup>b</sup> as to the validity of similar  
institutions as to the right of free sale.]

v. Proc. Soc. Ant., 25, ix, 1883.

12137

Hyde Abbey

38

Grant by Amabilia dau. of the late  
Hugh Pykard, wife of the late Henry dit  
Clark to Abbot <sup>William</sup> and the Convent  
of Hyde of a stall (solba) with appurtenance  
in the suburbs of Winchester on St.  
Giles' Hill in "the heperestrest", betw. the  
stall of St. John's Hospital, and land of Peter  
de Basing of London, rendering annually to the  
grantor a dove on the feast of the Exaltation of  
P.T.O.

Holy Cross. Consideration 12 marks.

Witnessed by Walter de Upham, treasurer  
of Walsley, John le Blund, bailiff of the Soke,  
Thomas de Beaus, clerk and William de  
Wisham, alderman of the Soke and others named.

No date. [1263-81]

Seal preserved.

Endorsed: xlvij<sup>o</sup>.

12138

Hyde Abbey

39

Grant by Joseph de Schottene to  
Abbot William and the Convent of Hyde  
of all his tenement with buildings on it  
which he had by grant of John Gregory  
in the suburb of Winchester outside  
North gate, once Gregory Pistor's father of the  
sd John. Consideration 40 marks.

Witnessed by Walter de Vall, Henry Price,  
Henry the clerk, "prepositis" of Winchester  
P.T.O.

Edmund Alltario, alderman and others named.

No date. [1263-81]

Seal missing.

12139-12144

Temp Abbot Robert de Popham

1281-1292

12139

Hyde Abbey

39<sup>a</sup>

Countess grant by Abbot Robert and the Convent of Hyde to Walter Godard of a teneant with garden adjoining in Awelstone [Alton], betw. the teneant of Geoffrey Toth, N, and the teneant of Glive? rendering annually 2/2<sup>d</sup>.

Witnessed by Nicholas de Thuddene, Steward of the Abbot at the Manor of Awelstone, Nicholas de la Flode, King's bailiff at Awelton, p. 10.

Nicholas Marshall, and others named.

No date. [1281-92]

Seal broken.

Endorsed: "Robert abb."

12140

Hyde Abbey

40

Grant by the same to Thomas & Frith & Edith his wife of a teneant with appurtenances in Bolbrokesbet opposite the church of St. Peter, rendering annually 6/; they to maintain it as an covenent, and if they wish to enlarge it then the <sup>keeper</sup> ~~keeper~~ of the works of the abbey should wof it & endorse it ("custos operis"); for the their lives. John de Wultham, then <sup>keeper</sup> ~~keeper~~ of the works, being party to the p. 2.

Seal and witness.

Witnessed by Simon de Kennigg,  
chamberlain at Hyde, John de Clare, Nicholas de  
Terenta.

No date. [1281-92]

Seal (2) decayed.

12141

Hyde Abbey

40<sup>a</sup>

Grant by Jocund Mangesar burgers of  
Lewes to the Abbot and Convent, lord of the  
Manor of Sveys, <sup>(Swithun)</sup> the Church of Hyde of the  
annual rent of 20<sup>s</sup> in the sd. manor  
from all his his tenement, as well arable lands,  
messuages, mills, pastures, etc., and a rent of  
102/6<sup>d</sup> from a tenement in the same vill, one  
Pau de Sveys. Consideration 20<sup>s</sup> marks.

Witnessed by Master Henry, parson of  
Sveys, Master Gues Geoffrey parson of Highton,  
John, Vicar of Sveys, Sir Simon de Hamptinges,  
Godfrey de Radwely & others named.

No date.

Seal missing.

12142

Hyde Abbey

40<sup>b</sup>

Grant by Elyas, son of John Henry  
to the Abbot and Convent of Hyde of his tenement  
on St. Giles' Hill, betw. the tenement of Richard  
Dummer, & one of William Stigent; also a  
plot of land which he held of the Bp of  
Dunelm, in the street against the sd. tenement.  
Rendering annually to the Prior of St. Swithun's  
& on Hock Day, to Alexander Merwell, 12<sup>d</sup>  
at Michaelmas, & a light for St. Andrew in  
P.O.

Hyde Abbey 17<sup>d</sup> on the feast of the Exaltation of  
Holy Cross, to the Bp of Winchester 6<sup>d</sup> on the  
same day for the sd plot

Witnessed by Sir Pail, treasurer of  
Wolverey, Nicholas Tebaud bailiff of the Soke,  
G. Kent Cbelfoute, Henry de Darnegate and  
others named.

No date.

Seal preserved.

12143

Hyde Abbey

41.

Countersuit quitclaim by the Abbot  
a Convent of Hyde to Henry Vigous &  
Joan his wife of their interest in a tenement  
in St James St, outside Westgate, which they  
had by grant of St Henry, lying betw. the tenement  
of the sd Henry W., and a tenement of John de  
Nuchlye E., rendering annually to the church of  
the monastery 6<sup>d</sup> for a light to Blessed Mary  
& candle of 1 lb, and after the death of the sd.

Joan & Joan their heirs or assigns shall pay  
to the sd. monastery 4/6 viz. to the church 3/2,  
and to the light 10<sup>d</sup>, reversion to the sd  
monastery in default of heirs.

Witnessed Sir Pail, treasurer of Wolverey,  
Henry le Wayte, steward of the Soke, Alexander  
Smith "jaco" alderman of the same street, John  
de Anne, clerk of the Soke, Nicholas de Anne,  
serjeant of the Soke & others named.

No date: [1281-92]

Seal broken  
& torn off.

Endorsed: Robert abb. xxxiiij.

v. Transcript in "Archaeologia" LIX, 1905  
H. Proc. Soc. Ant., 25, ix, 1883.

12141

Hyde Abbey.

42

Deed by which after reciting that  
John de la Sale & Eva his wife were bound  
to pay 5/6 a year for their tenement in  
Hyde St. to the Abbot and Convent, and that  
"on brecentibus incomodis etatis et inopia"  
the arrears amounted to 20/6, that the Abbot  
and Convent shd receive 7/6 a year  
therefor and release the arrears.

Witnessed by Thomas de la Walle, Mayor  
P.T.O.

of Winchester, John Morand, & Andrew  
Elyestre, bailiffs, Henry de Duresgate, Adam  
clerk of the City, William Dinario, Stephen, John de  
Elyestre & Elyas, serjeants of the City, Andrew  
de Candewere, Alderman of Hyde St., and others  
named.

Date: Morrow of St. Bartholomew,  
1183. [25 Aug [1283]

Endorsed: "12117? Robert. abb." 2 Seals preserved.

12145

Temp. Abbot Simon de Canynge  
1292-1304

v. Proc. Soc. Ant., 25, ix, 1883.

12145

Hyde Abbey

43

Grant by John de Kyrtleby, citizen of  
Winchester & Mary his wife to Abbot Simon  
& the church of Hyde & the convent there  
for a candle of albs in the chapel of St.

Mary, 3/6 annual rent, from their tenement  
with Westgate in the St. called "Ayeleingstrate"  
betw a tenement of Master Henry Prier N.  
and a tenement of Thomas dit le Pauncher S,  
which sd tenement Ralph dit le Pustor and

P.T.O.

Alienora his wife hold for them 1/6 per, for the annual  
rent of 3/6, & will revert to the grantors at their  
death. Rendering annually after the deaths of sd  
Ralph and Alienore 6d

Witnessed by Sir Hugh de Clivekoke, sheriff,  
Thomas de la Walle, mayor of Winchester, John de  
Cus, Peter de Huchle, bailiffs, and others named.

No date. [1295/6-1297/8]

2 Seals preserved.  
City Seal missing.

Endorsed Simon abo. j.

Temp. William de Birkham 1317-19

12146

Hyde Abbey

143<sup>a</sup>

Grant by William Abbot, St. Barnabas of Hyde and the Convent there to Henry de Norampton, merchant of London of his shop with appurtenances which Godwyn le Pelippen once held of them on St. Giles' Hill, and another shop in the same place, reversion to sd Abbot.

Witnessed by John Dwenois, Mayor of Winchester, John le Paluere, Thomas alle Brugg, Richard de Rochingg and others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: "in capitulo nostro" Saturday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross 1318, 12 Ed. II.  
[16 Sept.]

Seal preserved.

12147-12152

Temp Abbot Walter de Tyfede  
1319-62

r. Transcript in "Archaeologia", LIX, 1905.

12147

Hyde Abbey

144

Counterpart of a building lease by the Abbot and Convent to Adam le Hanne, fuller of Winchester and Alice his wife of assise in Tannersbrote [ ] for the term of their lives and the life of the survivor, upon condition that they should build a house 10' wide x 20' deep within a year, and pay a rent of 12/2 yearly to the "magister operum" of the Abbey.

P.T.O.

Dated: Saturday after St. Valeriane, 17 Ed. III  
[15 Feb. 1342/3]

2 seals fragmentary

Endorsed: "An<sup>o</sup> ; E. P. p<sup>o</sup> 17 xvij<sup>o</sup>"  
"an<sup>o</sup> abb. Walt. ff xxiii<sup>o</sup>"

[\* This 12/2 equivalent to £1 per foot, <sup>rent</sup> ground rent in our money - T.F. Kirby.]

Hyde Abbey

45

Grant by William de Spenceford,  
citizen of Winchester & Juliana his wife to  
Abbot Walter & the Convent of Hyde of a  
messuage in High St. Winchester ("magno vico")  
a croft without Westgate, which they had by  
grant of Robert de Burham, Ralph atte  
Chunche & Edith his wife, and Roger atte Chunche,  
executors of the sd [sic] Roger atte Chunche,  
lying betw. in the S part of High St. (summius)

betw. a tenement of the Prior and Convent of  
St. Swithun's to E, and one of William Loef W,  
a tenement of Richard le Buteler S, & 2 shops  
of John de Northam N; and the sd croft situated  
betw. a tenement of Henry le Canevasser N, & S  
and the Highway to the ? valley W, entering to the  
chief lord 10.

Witnessed by Robert de Farnfeld, mayor of  
Winchester, John Tyrel, William Cuppyng bailiffs,  
Matthew Gextricors clerk of the City and others named.

Dated: Winchester, Monday after Epiph.  
St. Matthew 10. Edw. III. [16 Sept. 1336] & read.

Continuation cont.

Hyde Abbey

12148

Seals 2 and City Seal damaged.

Endorsed: "Walterus Abbas an<sup>o</sup> xvii"

Enrolled in the City Court.

12149

Hyde Abbey

46

Counterpart lease by the Abbot and  
Convent of Hyde to Hugh de Haukestone,  
skinner of Winchester of a tenement in the  
west. part of Goldstrate [Southgate St.] betw.  
a tenement of John le Plouer N, & St.  
Blument's church S, for the term of 7 years,  
rendering 22/- annual rent

Dated: Hyde, Sunday after St. Peter in  
cathedra, 17 Edw. III. [24 Feb. 1347/3]

Hyde Abbey

47

Counterpart lease by the same to Goudewyne, skinner of London, for 6/9<sup>d</sup> of their stall on St. Giles' Hill betw. that of Alice Lad, - that of Thomas le Carle, for his life, surrendering yearly 9/6 to the keeper of the altar of B. Mary.

Dated: Winchester, Vigil of St. Matthew,  
12 Edw. II. [20 Sept. 1320]

Seal damaged.

12151

Hyde Abbey

47<sup>a</sup>

Counterpart lease by the same to Alice, widow of John Gumb of a tenement in the Sols in St. John St on the slope of St. Giles' Hill, betw. one of William Kent, E, and one of Thomas Abraham W, to hold for life surrendering annually 10/- to the Infirmary of Hyde.

Dated: Hyde, Monday of St. Michael,  
24 Edw. III. [26 April 1350]

Seal fragmentary.

12152

Hyde Abbey

47<sup>b</sup>

Bill of Sale by the Abbot to Roger de Haywode of 10 the corn in the Abbot's barns at Binsted a Kingsley, the abbot binding himself via penalty of 23-6-8<sup>d</sup> not to interfere with his thrashing it, sd Roger to deliver 6 loads of straw at the barn at Binsted for thatching it.

Dated: Monday after St. Matthew,  
25 Edw. III. [26 Sept. 1352]. Seal fragmentary.

12153-12154

Temp. Abbot Thomas de Pechy

1362-1381

12153

Hyde Abbey

47<sup>c</sup>

lease by the Abbot Thomas and the convent to John Geways a Margaret his wife of 2 crofts in "Boustreet" [ ] betw. a croft of John Chynham, citizen of Winchester, N, & a croft of held by John Rurrel S. to hold for life, a the life of the survivor, surrendering 2/- for 1 croft. & 2/6 for the other.

Dated: Hyde Abbey, Wednesday after  
St. Luke 1372. 46 Edw. III. [20 Oct.]



Hyde Abbey

47<sup>d</sup>

Counterpart lease by the same to Richard le Spicer of Romery of a shop on St. Giles' Hill, with a vacant plot adjoining below of a shop of the Abbots of St. Mary's Winchester W., and a shop of Roger Spicer of the Soken of Winchester E, to hold for life, rendering annually, to the precentor of the monastery 13/4 in silver or its value in money.

Dated: Hyde, feast of St. Giles 39 Edw. III  
P.T.O.

[Sept. 1365]

Seal damaged.

Endorsed: "scopā p̄ator 9"

12155-121<sup>58</sup>

Temp Abbot John Letcombe

1394-1407

v. Proc. Soc. Ant., 28, ix, 1883.

12155

Hyde Abbey

48

Counterpart lease by Abbot John Letcombe, and the Council of Hyde to Richard Patchford, and Joan his wife of a croft betw. a croft of the sd Richard called "Haukeley" E, the High way W, and chapel of St. Leonard Abbot S, and the ~~chapel~~ <sup>parish</sup> of St. Anastarius N., to hold for their lives & the life of the survivor, rendering annually to the Prior 4/2.

P.T.O.

Dated: Translation of St. Swithun 1399  
19 Ric. II. [15 July]

1 Seal perfect. 1 missing.

Hyde Abbey.

49

Counterspart  
 Draft lease by the same to  
 William atte Cok and Christina his wife.  
 (intended: John Abbon of the Soke) of a cottages,  
 1 with a garden adjoining on St. Giles' Hill in  
 the wheelwrights' St. ("vicus rotariorum") for the  
 term of nine lives, rendering annually  
 2/6.

Dated: Hyde Abbey, Nativity of John the  
 Baptist 1396. [intended: Michaelmas 3 H. VI  
 P.T.O.]

[29 Sept. 1424]

Seals (2) missing

Endorsed: An<sup>o</sup> Abb. 9. let. ij<sup>o</sup>

Hyde Abbey

50

Counterspart lease by the same to  
 Roger Ingeloud, carpenter, of their tenement  
 anciently known as "Bubbesplace" in the  
 Soke, on the slope of St. Giles' Hill, betw.  
 one once Thomas Burgate's E, a one of Henry  
 Cully W, a woft of the Bp's N, & the highway  
 S, to hold for life rendering annually  
 13/4<sup>s</sup> to the Injermanian.

Witnessed by William Honeby, P.T.O.

serjeant at law, seneschall of Hyde, Thomas  
 Waverne, seneschall of the Soke, John Cole  
 Clerk and others named.

Dated: Hyde Abbey, Annunciation of  
 B.V.M. 1399 22 Ric. II. [25 March]

Seal damaged.

(\* The crucifix known as Bubbs Cross stood  
 at the upper end of St. John's St. - T.F. Kirby)

## Hyde Abbey

51

Grant by Thomas le Warenerre, John Hampton, William Wyke & Richard Carter to Abbot John and the Convent of Hyde of the lands and tenements which they had by grant of Walter Gouba, clerk, and John Chynham, vicar of Muchel Dwer, once William Buteler's of the same vill.

Witnessed by Robert Chaluesley,  
Henry Popham, John Wyte, John Norton, p. 110.  
and others named.

Dated: Muchel Dwer 15 Ric. II. [1391/2]

Seals (4) preserved.

(This seems to be the original of Hyde Cartulary (BM. Harl. 1761), Muchel Dwer CLXV (f 74<sup>v</sup> & 101<sup>v</sup>) - J.H.H.)

12159 - 12161

## Temp. Abbot Nicholas Strode

1414-40.

v. Abstract in Catalogue of Charters etc, 1884, No. 41  
of Proc. Soc. Ant., 25, 1X, 1883.

12159

## Hyde Abbey

52

Counterpart lease by Abbot Nicholas Strode to the Convent of Hyde to Peter Bux, chaplain warden of St. John's Hospital Winchester, and the brothers and sisters of a vacant plot in the High St, in the S. side. a tenement of the sd Hospital W, and a new vacant plot of the same S. & E, to hold for 30 years in exchange for an annual rent of 4/- from a tenement of the sd Abbot and Convent once John Coteler's in "Northgate street" alias Hyde street.

Dated: 16 Feb. 11 H. VI [1432/3]

Seals of the Hospital, &  
City, both damaged.

Hyde Abbey

53

Counterpart lease by the same to John Herton, and John Davy of the tithes barn ("grangeam sive decimalem") of the rectory of Mithelburn and the tithes of corn, hay and lambs within Northbroke, Sudbroke or Weston, to hold for 8 years, rendering £18 annually for the 1<sup>st</sup> year and £19 thereafter annually.

Dated: St. Mark 15 H. VI.

P.T.O.

[25 April 1437]

Seals (2) damaged.

12161

Hyde Abbey

54

Counterpart lease by the same to John Ablyn of the Soke of Winchester, Butcher, of the two cottages and a garden (v. No 49 = 12156) to hold for 60 years, rendering annually 4/2 to the "magister operum".

Dated: Hyde Abbey, Michaelmas 1424  
3 H. VI. [29 Sept.]

1 Seal mutilated.

12162-12163

Temp Abbot Thomas de Bromley  
1440-1467

12162

Hyde Abbey

55

Bond of Sir John Lyssle of Throkelston, and Thomas Tremayn of Winchester, chapman, to Thomas Bromels, Abbot of Hyde in £30, to be paid at Pentecost 1447.

Dated: 12 May 24 H. VI. [1446]

1 Seal preserved.

Condition not stated.

v. Proc. Soc. Ant., 25, 14, 1883.

12163

Hyde Abbey

56

Contract between Abbot Thomas and Simon Patryk of Southampton his receiver at the audit of his accounts for the 4 years ending at Michaelmas 29 H. VI. [29 Sept. 1450], that in consideration of the sum of £18.5-10<sup>d</sup> expended by the sd Simon in that time in the purchase of provisions for the household ("prospiciam") of the Abbot over and above his receipts he shall have during the next 5 years

P.T.O.

the rents and profits of certain lands of the annual value of 73/2 to his own use.

Dated: Hyde 12 July 32 H. vi. [1554]

Seal preserved.

12164-12165

Temp. Abbot Richard Hille  
1488-1530

12164

Hyde Abbey

57

Lease by Joan Arnold, widow of John Arnold, late of Winchester, gentleman to Abbot Richard and the Convent of Hyde, a John Stratford and John Day of her corner garden at "la fysshie" in Winchester on which there was once a tenement, at the entry to "Gystrate" [Trajalgay St.] E, betw. the High St. N, and land where the church of St. Andrew once stood S, and a tenement of the abbot &

Convent of Hyde, and the Prior and Convent of St. Swithun E, once William Motone's after Joan's his widow, a lately the sd John Arnold's, which he gave to the lessee, to hold for 99 years, rendering yearly to the sd Joan a pecunia a pepperon.

Witnessed by Richard Bole, mayor of Winchester, John Wheeler, & Richard Morton, bailiffs, Roger Wyke, alderman of High St & others named.

Dated: Winton, 5 Feb. 4 H. vii [1488/9]

Seal damaged.

v. Abstract in "Catalogue of Charters etc, 1884, No 48" 12165

Hyde Abbey

58

Bond of Thomas Webbe, Mayor of Winchester, John Stech & John Gladyer, bailiffs to Richard, Abbot of Hyde in £100 to be paid at Michaelmas next, to obey the award of Bp. Fox under a reference to him on the question whether the Abbot and Convent were bound to pay the duty called "tarrage" on their property within the city.

Dated: 10 Aug. 4 H. viii [1512].

P.T.O.

City Seal slightly  
damaged.

Condition in English.

12166-12167

Temp. Abbot John Salcot alias Capon  
1530-38, the last abbot, held the Abbey  
in commendam with the see of Bangor  
from 19 April 1534 to 31 July 1539 when  
he became Bishop of Salisbury.  
Died October 1557.

J. Proc. Soc. Ant., 25, ix.

12166

Hyde Abbey

59

Grant by Abbot John to Thomas  
Newe "pro bono consilio et servicio suo" of an  
annuity of 20/.

Dated: Hyde 10 June 22 H. VIII [1530]

Seal damaged.

Signed: "per me Johanne Salcote, Abbatem  
de Hyda."

12167

Hyde Abbey

59<sup>a</sup>

Lease by Abbot John Salcot, Bishop  
of Bangor, and commendatory for life of the  
monastery of Hyde to Richard Esle, Joan his  
wife & Elizabeth & Catherine their daus. for  
44 years if they or one of them should so long  
live of the manor of Abbots Worthy,  
discribed as situate within the parish of  
Kings Worthy, near Winchester; rendering  
yearly 53/4, & 4 qrs. each of wheat, malt, PT.O.  
and oats, and 3/4 in lieu of half a boar.

Dated: June 29 H. VIII. [1537]

Conventual Seal - good.

"Ex<sup>a</sup> et lxx<sup>a</sup> p<sup>a</sup> Wittm Bernere Audit."

## Miscellaneous Documents

v. Papire & Pm. Hunt's Field Club, XX, 1956, p. 19 n. 7, 8.12168

Hyde Abbey

Series 3

60

Litteris Patent of Richard II to the  
Convent of Hyde at the suit of John de  
Eynesham, Abbot granting that the portion of  
 the Prior and Convent, found by inquisition  
 before Henry de Popham, Thomas Illeston, a  
 Robert Hampton, executor for Southampton and  
 sheriff to be held separately from the portion  
 of the Abbot, shall not be seized into the  
 King's hand on a vacancy in the office of Abbot.

But the Abbot's portion only.

Dated: 22 July 12 Ric. II [1385]

Seal preserved in bag.

This document is finely illuminated, of small  
 service book in Winchester College library,  
 apparently of Winchester origin (Ms. 48). Though  
 the calendar of this Ms. is non-descript a 15<sup>th</sup> c.  
 addition of St. Swithun strongly suggests that its  
 private owner at that time had connections  
 with Winchester (additions on f. 4. of MS.) - Note by Dr.  
 J. F. Ballantyne.

12169

Hyde Abbey

61

Parliament containing:

- 1) "A true copie of the Bull of Pope Gregorie  
 the Tenth" dated 1 October 1272 confirming the  
 Abbot and Convent in their possessions.
- 2) "The Charter of Edward the First Founder of the  
 Abbie of Hyde" [i.e. Edward the Elder], dated  
 Hampton 903, the 4<sup>th</sup> indiction.

In 16 hand.

English.

12170

Hyde Abbey

62

Copies of Charters of the Abbey from  
 a copy attested by Adam de Swayny -  
 notary public in the year 1205:-

- 1) Litteris patent of Edward I granting to the  
 Abbot and Convent leave to appropriate one of  
 the churches of their patronage in the diocese  
 of Winchester, by grant of the diocesan and  
 with the sanction of the chapter, in consideration  
 of the difficulty they find in paying a yearly

P.T.D.

pension to the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury of £20, which they had bound themselves to do until their churches of Collingbourne, & Pewsey [Pewsey] in the Diocese of Salisbury should be transferred to the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury.  
Dated: Bourne-on-Tweed 20 Edw. 1. 8 June. [1292]

2) Grant of Edward 1 to appropriate the church of Micheldever, as above.

Dated: Westminster, 28 July 30 Edw. 1 [1302]

3) Grant by John [de Pontissara 1282-1304], Bp of Winchester to the Abbot & Convent, of the church of Micheldever with its chapel as from the [v. next card]

(Continuation Card)

12170

resignation or death of the then rector, on the plea that the funds of the Abbey were then insufficient to support the demands of the multitude of poor and sick folk who frequented its hospital.

Dated: Faversham 4 Non. Jan. 1293 [4 2 Jan.]

4) Confirmation by King Henry Prior, and the Convent of St. Swithun of the above grant.

Dated: "in capitulo nostro" Wynton kl. March 1300.  
[1. March] p. 10

5) Resignation of the Rectory of Micheldever by William de Hamelbou, archdeacon of York.

Dated: York, Sunday before Michaelmas 1292.  
[28. Sept.]

12171

Hyde Abbey.

29. 12. 12171

62<sup>a</sup>

Certificate of Richard [Wyville] Bp. of Salisbury that the Abbot and Convent of Hyde at his recent institution had proved their title to:

13/4 from the church of Pewsey, [Pewsey]

13/4 from the church of Colynbourn Abbotz

20/1: 13/4 from the church of Churlyden, and all tithes of the demesne there.

26/8 from the church of Pudele Trusthyde, etc.



2 parts of the Abbot's Demesne there,  
6/8 from the Priours of Ambresbury for tithes  
in Madyngton.

Dated: Remmysbury, 2 Dec. 1397.

Seal nearly perfect.

12172

Hyde Abbey

62<sup>b</sup>

Appointment by Richard [Hille], Abbot,  
and the Convent of Hyde, rectors and  
appropriators of the churches of Pydbelltrehyde,  
Golingborne Regis, - Chiselden, in the Diocese  
of Salisbury, of Thomas Willys, Thomas Arne,  
two of the brothers, James Bower, Vicar of  
Pydbell Treuthyde, and Ralph Heriott, rector of  
St. Lawrence's, Winchester, and John Lawrence,  
their proctors and representatives.

Dated: "in domo nostra capitulari" 24 May,  
1519.

Conventual Seal preserved.  
"a fair impression in bad wax."

12173 - 12186

Hyde Abbey

62<sup>c</sup>

Fourteen Aquittances for the pension of  
£5 a quarter or £20 a year, payable to the  
Vicars Choral of the Cathedral Church of  
Salisbury by Hyde Abbey, and afterwards by  
Winchester College, out of the manor of  
Piddletreuthide, Dorset.

v. Next 14 cards.

This pension is now payable to the  
Ecclesiastical Commission for England - note  
P.T.O.

by T.F. Kiley.

This pension was redeemed 19 July 1924 -  
note by H.C.

Hyde Abbey

12173

14 Jan. 1532 [3]

Seal missing.

Hyde Abbey

12174

1 April 1533.

Seal preserved.

Hyde Abbey

12175

28 March 1604

Seal has ~~face & back~~ ~~face & back~~

Hyde Abbey

12176

26 Sept. 1606

Seal has face & back hidden by 2 leaves.

Hyde Abbey

12177

21 April 1607

Seal preserved.

Hyde Abbey.

12178

7 April 1608.

Seal preserved.

Hyde Abbey.

12179

14 April 1609

Seal preserved.

Hyde Abbey. 12180

10 Oct. 1609

Seal preserved.

Hyde Abbey. 12181

25 April 1610

Seal preserved.

Hyde Abbey. 12182

16 Sept. 1610

Seal damaged.

Hyde Abbey 12183

- April 1612

Seal mutilated.

Hyde Abbey 12184

16 Sept. 1612.

Seal preserved

Hyde Abbey. 12185

1 April 1635.

Seal broken.

Hyde Abbey. 12186

1 Oct. 1635

Seal broken.

Hyde Abbey 12186A-J

Ten receipts for the annual pension out of the Manor of Piddletrenthide for £20 payable to the Vicars Choral of the Cathedral church of Salisbury. Each receipt is for £10 and sealed with the seal of the Vicars:

Receipts given by James Clarke, Vicar-Proctor of the Vicars:

20 March 1632

1 Oct. 1632

27 March 1633

1 Oct. 1637

29 March 1638

2 Oct. 1638

Receipt given by William London, DiHo :-

29 March 1639

1 Oct. 1640

26 March 1642

1 Oct. 1642.

Found in Obligations drawn June 1959.

12187

Hyde Abbey.

62<sup>d</sup>.

Copy of Inspeimus of Henry VIII of  
the record in the Court of Augmentations,  
confirming the pension of £20 to the  
Vicar Choral.

Dated: Westminster 16 February

34 H. VIII [1542/3]

Paper. part English.

12188

Hyde Abbey

63

Paper Roll headed: "Pecunia Abbatis de  
Hyde" The Abbot's own rent roll.

No date. [temp. H. VIII.]

<u>Leasers.</u>	<u>Net Returns.</u>
Muchelstow	£106 - 12 - 3 <sup>d</sup>
Stanham	58 - 11 - 9 <sup>¼</sup>
Lambrooke.	18 - 17 - 6
Woodmancote	20 - 12 - 0
Abbot's Wortley	22 - 0 - 4
	P.T.D.
Abbot's Barton	£16 - 7 - 8 <sup>d</sup>
Silakstade	9 - 2 - 6 <sup>¾</sup>
Pussey	94 - 1 - 2 <sup>¾</sup>
Chudeldan	59 - 10 - 7 <sup>½</sup>
Northampton [Northington]	8 - 10
Codingborne	79 - 7 - 4
Langhewste	7 - 4 - 7 <sup>½</sup>
Felcorte	14 - 2 - 1
Sandwistade	15 - 7 - 4
	[v. next card]

Continuation Card.

Hyde Abbey

12188

Southwerk	£17	- 19	- 10 <sup>s</sup>
Rectory of Aulton Estbroke	25	- 6	- 8
" " Bensad.	18	- 0	- 0
" " Pedith? [Pedworth]	18	- 0	- 0
" " Stalton	13	- 6	- 8
" " Popham	4	- 13	- 4
" " Broughton	4	- 13	- 4
	£632	- 8	- 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>

Repaired at the P.R.O. Sept. 1929.

12189

Hyde Abbey

61r

Paper Account Roll of John Day,  
receiver to Abbot Henry Bonvyle for his manors  
Mich. 8 - Mich. 9 Edw. IV. [1468-9]  
Sum total of receipts £546 - 1 - 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>.

Credit by:

Vicars Choral of Salisbury	} £20
pension out of Piddletrenthide	
Abbot Bonvyles expenses to	} £4 - 9 - 6 <sup>s</sup>
Armed 4 January.	

P.T.O.

Expenses of Constance Darell and others on progress at Hodetide	} £2 - 3 - 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Do. at Michaelmas	
William Beut's Corrody	3 - 6 - 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
To Gilbert Gornouger for woad supplied in the time of the late Prior	3 - 6 - 8
To Gilbert Gornouger for woad supplied in the time of the late Prior	8 - 13 - 10
Paid Abbot Bonvyle at divers times	255 - 19 - 2.
To Prior John Golybourne for victuals	196 - 4 - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
To John Day his stipend	6 - 13 - 4
Residue for livery for 2 years as granted under Convent Seal for life	1 - 0 - 0

[v. neat card]

(Continuation Card)

Hyde Abbey

12189

To Master John Stauney for collecting an entire tenth in the archdeaconry of Chichester.	} £10	0	0
His attorney for writs against...			
John Lane, attorney	} 3	8	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
To Philip Kynnyng for proceedings in Surrey against Thomas			
Elyngham	} 3	6	8
Other proceedings there			

P.T.O.

Thomas Normanton's pension..... £ 3 6 8  
 To the Undersheriff of Surrey ---- 6 8  
 To the sd. receiver for 2 months }  
 arrears in arrears ..... } 14 8

Balance in hands of }  
 receiver ..... } 43 18 4 1/2

12190

Hyde Abbey 65

Court Rolls of:

Woodmancote, 15 April 1 H. VIII	[1510]
Stanham, 11 Oct. 1 H. VIII	[1509]
" 26 Mar. "	[1510]
Doughton, 15 Oct. "	[1509]
Gattdorse: " 15 May. 2 "	[1510]
Sutton, 19 Oct. 1 "	[1509]
Sandusted, 23 Oct. 1 "	[1509]

12191

Hyde Abbey 65

Court Roll for Alton Eastbrook:

28 March 7 H. VIII [1515]  
 Prices: Wheat 8/=  
 Barley 5/=  
 Oats. 2/=

Gattdorse: Court Roll for Worting:

5 April 7 H. VIII. [1516]

Court Roll for Woodmancote:

p.t.o.

9 October 7 H. VIII. [1515]  
 29 March " [1516]

r. Transcript of section relating to Sandusted, Surrey, by  
 J.H.G. in Transcripts.

Hyde Abbey. 66 12192

Inventory of livestock on the  
 Abbey Manors at Michaelmas in the  
 first year of Abbot Robert [of Popham]  
 [1282/3], = 10<sup>th</sup> of K. Edward [1]

12193

Hyde Abbey. 67

Account Roll of Hugh "prepositus"  
 of Gaudewere:

st. Peter ad Vincula 20 - All Saints 21 Edw. 1  
 [1 August. 1292 - 1 November 1293]

Hyde Abbey.

68

Survey of the Manor of Brown  
Coadover by Richard Knight 5 March  
1 Mary [1553/4] and confirmed by oaths  
of Peter Kidwellie, gent., Richard Robynnet  
Richard Jay Frie, Thomas Frost, John  
Smith & John Turner 26 May 4 & 5 Ph.  
Ln. [1558]

Total yearly value: £14-7-5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>,  
12 qrs. wheat, 6 qrs. malt, 7 qrs oats, P.T.O.

1 lb. pepper, = 1 lb. of cummin.

The parsonage of the said manor with  
Woodmanot chapel, parcel of the same,  
worth £24- per annum.

Hyde Abbey.

January 23

69

Paper copy of letters patent of  
Richard II appointing a commission of  
inquiry touching the possessions of Hyde  
Abbey.

2 July 12 Ric. II. [1388]

Hyde Abbey.

12196

Paper copy of the surrender of the  
Abbey to the Crown.

April 30 H. VIII. [1538]

Hyde Abbey.

12197

Grant by Richard Holmes of New  
Abresford and Agnes his wife to Sir  
John Morton, Chaplain, of a messuage with  
courtylaze, meadow and garden adjoining,  
and an acre of arable land in "le  
Brekfurloug in the field of Northampton  
[Northampton] next the highway from  
Tollford; also a piece of arable land in the  
field of Northampton called "kwoystoud", P.T.O.

land of Thomas Trouche w. of Richard  
Boukeioud E,

Witnessed by Henry Popham, William  
Gwenton, John Hampton, John de Rygge,  
John Waltham.

Dated: Totford 6 Jan. 7 Ric. II. [1383/4]

Seals(2) preserved.

Found in Hambleton Tin Box and removed  
thence. 13. vii 1958.

Hyde Abbey.

12173

Exemplification, dated 16 March 1279/[80]  
of a composition of the portion of the  
vicarage of Micheldene and its chapels,  
given by Henry [Woodlock], Bp of Winchester  
at Merewell 11 Kal. April, [22 March] 1308/[9].

Hyde Abbey

12198A

*Participatio ad Alios*

207.5

Letter from William Hayward of  
Southease [Southease, <sup>Surrex</sup>]\* to his "fresonorable  
maystro et seignour" concerning wheat, hay and  
other crops, and threats of affray at Telscombe  
from John Courtenay.

? C.14

\* Southease belonged to Hyde Abbey [Monasticon, II 427  
and Surrex Notes - *Quercus*, <sup>MS.</sup> IV, pp. 65-7.

See letter to H. Chilly from <sup>MS.</sup> G. G. G. of the P.R.O. in  
*Cartae et Statuta Com. Suffol. et Essex. etc.* P.R.O.

The letter is endorsed "An<sup>o</sup> Reg. Edmūdi 1<sup>o</sup>"  
and was probably used as a label for Anglo  
Saxon Charter 2 No. 12091.



Hyde Abbey

Cowets held at:

Aulton Eadbroc	26 Sept.	30 H. VIII [1538]
... tux [Worting]	" "	" "
haristoke [Larystoke]	27 "	" "
... wea [Crown Candover]	30 "	" "
Woodmancott.	1 Oct.	" "

v. Woodmancott.

NOTE.

Hyde Abbey.

British Museum, Harl. MS. No. 1761, fol marked xlvi, and document noted in the margin as cxvii. Hyde Abbey Cartulary: "Ordinacio Vicarie de Micheldeuer".

v. Copy by H. Chilly in "Transcripts."

NOTE.

Hyde Abbey.

P.R.O. - Exchequer, Augmentation Office, Miscellaneous Books No. 234 (E. 315/234):-

Fos. 21d-36. Grants of pensions to persons who had been monks of Hyde Abbey at the time of its dissolution.

v. Extract by H.C. in "Transcripts."

Hyde Abbey.

Ordination of the Vicarage of Micheldeuer: B.M. Harl. MS. No. 1761, fol. marked xlvi, and document noted in the margin as cxvii.

v. Transcript by H.C. in "Transcripts."

Hyde Abbey

2 bifolia from Hyde Abbey Cartulary [B.M. Harley 1761]

v. Andover I 2220

See also Woodmancott 19649

## KINGSCLERE

12199-12772

The Falcon in Kingsclere given by  
Archbishop Warham in 21 H. VII.

Spicer's place and lands in Kingsclere given  
by Thomas Faukes in 1489 as a provision for  
his obit.

Warbinton's lands in Kingsclere and  
Echinswell purchased in 10 Edw. IV.

Bladon's lands and tenements in Kingsclere  
and Echinswell purchased in 1 H. VII. P.T.1

Haughurst and Red<sup>lands</sup> in Kingsclere  
acquired in 1391 with other possessions of the  
monastery of Holy Trinity on Mount St.

Katherine Rouen, as appurtenances of the Priory  
of St. Andrew at Hamble.

I Brockhurst deeds (Brocks in Echinswell.)	12199 - 12331
II Ratloden's deeds.	12332 - 12345
III De la Bere's deeds.	12346 - 12371
IV Forde's deeds.	12372 - 12382
V Mascalls (le Falcon)	12383 - 12391
VI Bladon's lands.	12392 - 12405
VII Spicer's place.	12406 - 12412
VIII Warbinton's lands.	12413 - 12431
IX Ramistous deeds.	12432 - 12439 P.T.0

X le Swan.	12440 - 12491
XI Haughurst - Redlands.	12492 - 12494
XII Miscellaneous	12495 - 12545
XIII Deeds labelled 'Box F'	12546 - 12600
XIV Old lists of the documents	12601 - 12604
XV Documents from Old Bursary	12605 - 12623
XVI Ashley Warren Farm	12624 - 12700
XVII Accounts	12701 - 12772

12199 - 12331

I Brockhurst's deeds.	12199 - 12294
Whichbury	12295 - 12331

Kingsclere

1

Grant by Richard le Hog of Kyngesclere, to Cristine de Brokhorst of an acre of land in Kyngesclere in the Eastfield betw. land once Thomas Wale's E, & land of William Brokhorst w.

Witnessed by John de Croll, John Danvers, Richard de la Sale, William Scarlet and others named.

Dated: Sunday before St. Andrew 17 E. 11  
P.T.O.

[27 November 1323]

Seal poor.

Kingsclere

2

Grant by Henry dit le Beaus to the same and William her son of 2 acres in the West field of Kyngesclere, one in the east of "Brokeneburgh" betw. land of Hugh le White, and the other in "Horsewell" betw. land of Thomas de Fore, s - land which was John Swynn's N., remainder to Juliana, wife of sd William, remainder to the next heirs of the said William.

P.T.O.

Witnessed by John de Dynham, John de Crolle, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers & others named.

Dated: Friday before SS. Philip & James  
15 Edw. 11 [30 April 1322]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

3

Grant by John Miller ["molinarius"] son of John Miller of Kyngesclere to William de Brokhorst of a messuage with curtilage & an acre of land in Kyngesclere, betw. a tenement of Adam Spirta E, and a tenement once William de Caston's W., and the sd acre being the East field.

Witnessed by John de Dym Bynham, John de Crolle, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers,  
P.T.O.

and others named.

Dated: Friday in the week of Pentecost.  
15 Edw. II. [12 June 1321]

Seal preserved.

12202

Kingsclere

4

Quitclaim by Elyanora atte Knolle,  
widow of Richard atte Knolle to Richard de  
Brookhurst, of lands and tenements which  
were Richard atte Knolle's in dower, in  
Kingsclere.

Witnessed by Sir John de la Hure,  
Sir Robert de Syndlesham, Geoffrey atte Beche  
and others named.

Dated: Belyngham, St. Benedict, 11 Edw. II

[21 March 1317/18]

Seal good.

[Note - Knowles' Farm is situated half a mile  
out of Kingsclere on the road to Ashford Hill -  
T.F. Kirby]

12203

Kingsclere

5

Grant by John de Asshridge to William  
Brookhurst of Echeneswelle, of all his lands &  
tenements in the parish of Kingsclere  
which were Master Hugh de Asshridge's, my  
late brother.

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John  
de Crolle, Richard de la Sale, Robert de  
Hautmull and others named.

Dated: Monday before St. Elphege  
11 Edw. II.

15 Edw. II. [12 April 1322]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

6

Quitclaim by Richard de Brochurst to John de Asshridge in the same lands.

Witnessed by John de Bynam, John de Crolle, Richard de la Sale & others named.

Dated: Tuesday after St. Ambrose, 12 Edw. II. [10 April 1319]

Seal preserved.

12205

Kingsclere

7

Letter of Attorney of Cristine de Brochurst of Echeneswell to Henry de Staunton to receive seisin of 2/- annual rent.

Dated: Thursday, St. Hillary 16 Edw. II  
to [13 January 1322/3]

12206

Kingsclere

8.

Quitclaim by Roger de Crolle to William Brochurst de Echeneswelle of 2/- annual rent from a plot called "Russelespithe"

Witnessed by John de Crolle, Thomas de Fremantel, William Savage, John atte Hide and others named.

Dated: Kyngeclere, 20 April 7 Edw. III  
[1333]

Seal preserved.

12207

Kingsclere

9

Grant by John Blakeman of Kyngeclere to William Brochurst & Christina Brochurst his mother, & Juliana wife of sd William of an acre of land with appurtenances in the West field of Kyngeclere, in Horswell, betw. land of Edmund de Wyntershall W, & of Hugh le White E.

Witnessed by John de Beriam, John de Knolle John Adams, Richard de la Sale and others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Kyngeclere, Wednesday after St. Ambrose 19 Edw. II. [9 April 1326]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

10

Quitclaim by Margaret widow of John le  
Taylour to William and Christina Brokhuist  
of a curtilage in Kyngsclere and an acre in  
the Eastfield, at "Stakeshull" next land of the  
sd William W, the sd curtilage lying betw. land  
of William Harding E, and of Walter le Cook W.

Witnessed by John Danvers, Richard  
de la Sale, Richard de Kent and others named.

Dated: Kyngsclere, Friday after the  
P.T.O.

Circumcision 4 Edw. III [4 January 1331/2]

12209

Kingsclere

11

Confirmation of the same by Agnes  
daughter of John le Taylour.

Witnessed by John Danvers, Richard de  
la Sale, Richard de Kent, Walter le Lumener  
and others named.

Dated: Kyngsclere, Friday after the  
Circumcision 4 Edw. III. [4 January 1331/2]

Seal missing.

12210

Kingsclere

12

Quitclaim by Rose de Hauklyghe widow of  
Roger de Bradesshate, to Cristine Brokhuist,  
William her son & Juliana wife of the sd  
William of lands and tenements called  
Ridelsolond [Redlands], which had belonged to  
her brother William le Balon of Hauklyghe

Witnessed by John de Berham, Richard  
de la Sale, John Danvers, Thomas de Freymantel  
and others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Kyngsclere, Friday after ss. Tiburtini  
and Valerianus 1 Edw. III [17 April 1327]

Seal poor.

Kingsclere

13

Grant by Richard Giffay dit Aylwin of Echeneswell to Cristine Brokewest a William her son of 5 acres in the field of Kingsclere, which were John Giffay's his brother, which the sd John acquired from Edmund de Wyntershell; of which 2 acres lie in Horswell, - 3 at 'le puydynges'.

Witnessed by John de Byenam, John de Cnoll, John Danvers, Richard de la Sale, p.t.o. and others named.

Dated: Wednesday after ss. Tiburtius & Valentinus 18 Edw. 11. [17 April 1325]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

14

Deed by Robert le Ryche and Walter le Glouere of the parish of Kyngesclere concerning a right to distrain to William Brokewest in the lands at "la Foude" which the sd William had leased to the sd Richard & Walter for 7 years at a yearly rent of 4<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>.

Witnessed by John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Honlewit, John de Pachewin, Robert le Woodward.

Dated: Wednesday, St. Gregory 13 Edw. 11  
[12 March 1319/20]

No Seal.

Kingsclere

15

Grant by Agnes <sup>widow</sup> wife of John Couene of Kyngesclere to William Brokewest, of an acre of land with appurtenances in the wrot field of Kyngesclere, and a house in the vill of Kyngesclere; the acre lies next "la Glidheg" E, and land of Walter le humere W, and the house betw. the grantor's narrow way W, and a house of Edith Montyng's her sister E.

p.t.o.

Witnessed by John de Knoll, John Danvers,  
Walter le humener, Adam Scarlet, Richard de  
Kent, clerk.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Friday after St.  
Agatha 10 Edw. III [9 Feb. 1335/6]

Seal poor.

12214

Kyngesclere

16

Grant by Margery le Vysch of  
Kyngesclere to William Brokhuurst of a piece of land  
in Kyngesclere, betw. the leuement ouer Thomas  
le Cotelin's E, and S., and the Highway w.

Witnessed by John de Knoll, John Danvers,  
Richard de la Sale, William Scarlet, Adam Scarlet.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Saturday the Vigil  
of the Annunciation of B.V.M. 18 Edw. II  
[24 March. 1324/5]

Seal missing.

12215

Kyngesclere

17

Grant by Nicholas atte Nyuton of  
Kyngesclere to Cristine Brokhuurst, a William  
her son of a messuage with curtilage in  
Stobynton betw. land of the sd Nicholas S, and  
a croft called "le Burycroft" N.

Witnessed by John de Beram, John de  
Knoll, Richard de la Sale John Danvers &  
others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Wednesday after  
the Invention of Holy Cross 1 Edw. III [6 May 1327]

Seal poor.

12216

Kyngesclere

18

Grant by Agnes, widow of William  
at Northmelle, to William Brokhuurst of  
Echeneswell of a curtilage in Kyngesclere  
she had by grant of William le Tailleur son of  
William le Tailleur, by j betw. land of William  
Hardyng E, and land ouer John le Tailleur's w.

Witnessed by John de Knolle, Thomas de  
Femantel, William Sawage, John Danvers &  
others named.

P.T.O.



Dated: Kyngesclere, Friday after St. Mary  
Magdalene 7 Edw. III. [23 July 1333]

Seal missing.

12217

Kyngesclere

19

Quitclaim by Cristine dau. of William de  
Barton to Cristine Brokhorst & Roger son of  
William de Brokhorst, & the heirs of the sd  
Cristine, in a tenement once John de Hayward's  
in Kyngesclere betw. a tenement called "le  
Moxwell" & the highway from Kyngesclere to  
the Mill of the Dean & Chapter of "Rothomag" [Rover]  
witnessed by John de Bynam, John de  
Knolle, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers and  
P.T.C.

others named.

Dated: Monday before St. John the Baptist,  
15 Edw. III. [21 June 1322]

Seal decayed.

12218

Kyngesclere

20

Quitclaim by William de Coston to  
Adam Colure of Kyngesclere & Joan his wife  
of his interest in 2/- annual rent in the  
vill of Kyngesclere from William de la Lyde,  
according to a charter of Thomas de Aude made  
to me, rendering to the sd Thomas 1 dove;  
consideration 20/-.

Witnessed by Roger de Knolle, John de  
Rathodene, Edward le Bakere, and others named  
P.T.C.

Dated: Kyngesclere parish church Thursday  
after Holy Trinity 16 Edw. I [27 May 1289]

Seal missing.

Kingsclere

21

Quitclaim by <sup>Joan, widow of</sup> Adam Colure of Kyngesclere  
to Cristine de Brokherst of Echeneswell of  
2/2 newt. [v. last deed]

Witnessed by John de Knoll, Richard  
Whychebury, John Danvers, Thomas de Boltsham  
and others named.

Dated: Sunday the morrow of St.  
Vincent 16 Edw. II. [23 January 1322/3]  
Seal decayed.

12220

Kingsclere

22

Grant by John Anegie of  
Echeneswelle, to Nicholas Brokherst of his  
tenement which he had by grant of Simon  
Est in Kyngesclere, betw. the tenement of  
Alice Hachema E, & that once Richard de  
Whychebury's W.

Witnessed by John de Bynham, William  
Brokherst, John de Knoll, John Danvers &  
others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Sunday after St. Peter  
ad Vincula 12 Edw. III [2 Aug. 1335]

Seal damaged.

12221

Kingsclere

23

Quitclaim by Juliana, widow of  
John Bernesal of Kyngesclere, to William de  
Brokherst of Kyngesclere of lands &  
tenements which the sd William had by  
grant of sd. John Bernesal, in the parish of  
Kyngesclere.

Witnessed by Richard de Bynam,  
William de la Sale, John Danvers, William  
Sperte, and others named, William de Chyng  
clere. P.T.O.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Saturday before St.  
Bartholomew 19 Edw. III [20 Aug. 1345]

Seal missing.

Kingsclere

24

Grant by Walter le Wennowe of  
Kyngeclere to William Brokhurst of  
Echeneswelle of half an acre of land in the  
West field of Kyngeclere in "Horsewelle"  
betw land of William Brokhurst on both sides.

Witnessed by John de Byenham, John de  
Knolle, John a le Hide, William Savage ~~John de~~  
John Migneyn clerk, & others named.

Dated: Kyngeclere, Friday, the xxviii<sup>th</sup>  
of the Circumcision. 11 Edw. III. [2 January 1337<sup>8</sup>]

Seal missing.

12223

Kingsclere

25

Grant by William Scarlet of  
Clerewodlonde to William Brokhurst of  
Echeneswell of a "jochelvc" of land in East  
field of Kyngeclere, one head abutg. on land  
of John de Brenham, W, the other on land of  
John Douz E.

Witnessed by John de Byenham,  
Thomas de Fremantel, William Savage, John  
Dunnes, Adam Scarlet, Robert White, John Douz.

Dated: Kyngeclere 3 June 11 Edw. III. [1337<sup>8</sup>]

Seal decayed.

[Note - This surname is preserved in "Scarlets"  
Farm, near Plaistow Green in Kingsclere  
Woodlands - T.F. Kirby.]

12224

Kingsclere

26

Quitclaim by John Hawyse, son  
of John Auegyr of Echeneswell to Nicholas  
Brokhurst of a tenement in Kingsclere, one  
Adam Bat's, betw. a tenement of Alice  
Hachema's E, & one once Richard de Whychetwy.  
W.

Witnessed by John de Byenham,  
William Brokhurst, John de Knoll, John Dunnes  
and others named.

AT.10

Dated: Kyngesclere, Sunday after St. Peter  
ad Vincula 12 Edw. III. [2 Aug. 1338]

Seal missing.

12225

Kyngesclere

27

Grant by Margaret Hauak to William  
de Brokhurst of Echenowelle, of 2 half acres of  
land in East field of Kyngesclere once  
Richard Trosselone's, 1 half next land of  
John atte Forde, N, and the other next land of  
Thomas Wale E.

Witnessed by Richard de Byenham,  
John Lancolney, Thomas de Freymantel, and  
others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, 3 February 13 Edw. III.

[1338/9]

Seal preserved

12226

Kyngesclere

28

Quitclaim by Robert Wyche of  
Kyngesclere to William Brokhurst of  
Echenowelle, of a meadow called "Wythesmede"  
with appurtenances betw. the meadow of John  
de Knolle, S & land called "le Polunde N."

Witnessed by Richard de Byenham,  
William Savage, Thomas de Freymantel, Peter  
de Whatefforde, John Douz, John Mygrye,  
clerk & others named.

p. 7. 3

Dated: Kyngesclere, Friday before St.  
Luke 14 Edw. III. [13 Oct. 1340]

Seal decayed.

Kingsclere

29

Grant by Adam Scarlet of  
Kingsclere to William de Roset Brokehurst  
of an acre of land in the West field of  
Kingsclere, betw. land of the Abp. of York  
S, & land of William Brokehurst N.

Witnessed by William Savage,  
Thomas de Fremantel, John Danvers, Richard  
de Kent & others named.

Dated: Tuesday, St. Martini 11. Edw. III.

[11 November. 1337]

Seal damaged.

Kingsclere

30

Demise by <sup>William son of</sup> John atte Hethe to William  
de Brokehurst of a meadow betw. one of the sd  
William E, & land of sd. William son of John  
W, for 5 years, reserving a right of way in  
case of alienation.

Witnessed by William Savage, Adam  
Scarlet, William de Byenham, Stephen atte Felde,  
William Burnell.

Dated: Kingsclere 27eb. 13 Edw. III.

Kingsclere

31

Grant by John "Pastor" of  
Clerewodeclond to William Brokehurst of  
Echewelle of an acre of land in the field  
of Kingsclere betw. land of Richard de  
Stratton, N, and land of William Brokehurst  
S.

Witnessed by Richard de Byenham,  
Thomas de Freymantel, John de Boltoham,  
Richard de Stratton & William de Byenham.  
ATC.

Dated: Kingsclere, 12 March 15 Edw. III.

[1340/1]

Seal damaged.

Kingsclere

31<sup>a</sup>

Grant by Gilbert de Holeweye son & heir of Adam de Holeweye to Richard de Whichebury of all his lands and tenements in the parish of Kingsclere.

Witnessed by John de Bynhem, John de Crotte, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Houtemull & others named.

Dated: Sunday, St. James 10 Edw. 11.  
[25 July 1316]. Seal missing.

12231

Kingsclere

32

Quitclaim  
Grant by Roger de Whicheburie son and heir of Richard de Whichebury of Kingsclere to William Brokehurst of his interest in lands and tenements which he inherits from his father in Kingsclere.

Witnessed by Richard de Bynhem, Peter de Dabford, John Danvers, John de Knoll, Richard de Kent, clerk, and others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, 12 April 16 E. 11 [1342]

12232

Kingsclere.

33

Grant by William Scarlet to William de Brokehurst of an acre of mead in the West field of Kingsclere in a place called la Bladedus, betw. land of John de Bynhem, E, & extendg from S. to N. on land of William de Brokehurst.

Witnessed by John de Bynhem, Thomas de Traitmantel, William Savage, William de Bynhem and others named. p.t.o.

Dated: Kingsclere, Wednesday before the Annunciation of B.V.M. 10 Edw. 11.

[20 March 1335/6]

Seal damaged.

12233

Kingsclere

34

Quitclaim by Walter Spite of Kingsclere, to William Brokehurst of lands in the "Westfelds" of Kingsclere on "La Lynde", betw. land of sd. William N, & land of Adam Scarlet S.

Witnessed by Thomas de Traitmantel, William Savage, Walter le Kennour, Adam Scarlet, John Migreyn clerk, & others.

Dated: Friday before the Nativity of p.t.o.

John the Baptist. 10 Edw. III [21 June 1336]

Seal fragmentary.

12234

Kingsclere

35.

Grant by William Scarlet of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst & Juliana his wife of an acre of land in the middle field of Kingsclere, betw. land of William Hardying E, & my own land W.

Witnessed by John de Byenham, John Danvers, William Savage, Walter le Lunsowr, Richard de Kent, clerk.

Dated: Kingsclere, Tuesday after P.T.O.

St. Thomas the martyr 10 Edw. III.  
[31 December 1336.]

Seal preserved.

12235

Kingsclere

36

Grant by Agnes widow of John Comne of Kingsclere of an acre of land in "la Wolleshyed", betw. land of Walter le Lunsowr W, & of William Trouse E,

Witnessed by John Lancaleroye, Thomas de Fremantel, William Savage & others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Friday before the Concession of St. Paul 10 Edw. III. [24 Jan. 1336/7]

12236

Kingsclere

37

Quitclaim by William atte Lynde, son of William atte Lynde of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst of 2 acres in West field Kingsclere, betw. land of the sd William Brokhurst N, and of Adam Scarlet S.

Witnessed by John de Knoll, John Danvers, William Scarlet, Richard de Kent clerk.

Dated: Kingsclere, Monday after P.T.O.  
St. Martin 9 Edw. III. [13 Nov. 1335]

Seal damaged.

Kingsclere

38

Grant by Nicholas son and heir of Thomas le Schyphwode of Kyngesclere to Cristine Brokhurst of an acre of land in the east field of Kyngesclere betw. land of William le Lumerer E, & of William Brokhurst W.

Witnessed by John de Bonam, John Knoll, Richard de la Sale, John de Rateldan and others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Sunday after St. Petronilla 18 Edw. II [1 June 1325]

Seal damaged.

12238

Kingsclere

39

Quitclaim by the same to the same of an acre in the same field betw. land of the Dean & Chapter of St. Mary, "Rothomay" [Rouen] W, and land of our Thomas le Wale's E.

Witnessed by John de Benam, John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale & others named.

Dated: Sunday the same. [1 June 1325]

Seal preserved.

12239

Kingsclere

40

Quitclaim by Cecily & Alice daus. of John le Muleward of Kyngesclere to Cristine de Brokhurst of a tenement in Kyngesclere which the sd Cristine had by grant of John le Muleward our brother, situated betw. of Adam Hereward E, and one our William de Gaeton's W, the cemetery of St. Mary's Kyngesclere S, and the highway N.

Witnessed by John de Knolle, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers, John de Rateldan.

P.T.O.

Dated: Saturday before St. Leonard 18 E. II.  
[3 November 1324]

Seal missing



Kingsclere

41

Quitclaim by John Aschenygge, to William de Brokewest of the lands & tenements which the sd William had by my grant in the parish of Kingsclere.

Witnessed by John de Knolle, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers, William Scarlet & others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Thursday, St. Edmund King 20 Edw. II. [20 Nov. 1326]

12241

Kingsclere

42.

Quitclaim by William Tyllebourn of Brounecaudaver, son & heir of Agatha de Haukele, dau. of William le Baron of Hauelle to Cristine Brokewest, William her son, and Juliana wife of William of all the lands & tenements called "Rydeleslond" in the parish of Kingsclere, once William le Baron's nephew.

Witnessed by John de Benam, Richard

de la Sale, John Danvers, John de Rakelesden, Thomas de Ford, clerk, and others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Thursday after the Annunciation of B.V.M. 1 E. III [26 March 1327]

Seal damaged.

12242

Kingsclere

43

Quitclaim by William atte Hechfelde, son and heir of Walter atte Hechfelde of the county of Surrey to William de Brokewest & Roger de Brokewest his elder son of lands and tenements called "Rydeleslond" once William le Baron's.

Witnessed by John de Benam, John Danvers, Richard de la Sale, John de Candover, dit Tyllebourn, clerk, & others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Thursday, Nativity of B.V.M.

2 Edw. III. [8 Sept. 1328]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

44

Grant by Alice dau. of Nicholas de Knoll of Kingsclere to William de Brokhurst of an acre of land in the w. field of Kingsclere next land of Hugh le Longe in "la Doctoulouge" stretch from land of William Loweryng w. to land of Ralf Bostling E.

Witnessed by John de Benham, John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale and others named. P.T.O.

Dated: Kingsclere, Saturday before St. Petronilla 18 Edw. II. [25 May 1324 1325]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

45

Grant by John Pouge of Kingsclere, to Cristine Brokhurst & William Brokhurst her son of an acre of land with appurtenances in the east field of Kingsclere, at Welleslade betw. land of the sd William Brokhurst E, and land of William Pouge of Edmonstrop w.

Witnessed by John de Knoll, John Danvers, Richard de la Sale & others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Sunday after P.T.O.

the Assumption of B.V.M. 1 Edw. III [9 Aug 1327]

Seal damaged.

Kingsclere

46

Grant by Joan Ravering, widow of Richard de Hame of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst, of a curtilage with appurtenances in Kingsclere betw. land once William Assoi's E, & land once John Piperston's w, a given once the sd Richard's wy husband, N, & the highway S.

Witnessed by John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers, William Sculet and P.T.O.

others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Tuesday, the vigil of  
the Assumption of B.V.M. 4 Edw. III. [7 Aug. 1330]

Seal decayed.

12246

Kyngesclere

47

Grant by John le Taylour son of  
William le Taylour of Kyngesclere to William  
Brokhuert of all my land and tènements in  
Kyngesclere, which came to me after the  
death of the sd William my father.

Witnessed by John Danvers, Richard  
de la Sale, William Scarlet & others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Wednesday before St.  
George George 5 Edw. III. [17 April 1331] Seal preserved

12247

Kyngesclere

48

Grant by John Heworth of  
Kyngesclere to William Brokhuert of six acres  
of land in the fields of Kyngesclere, of which  
3 lie in Westfield, viz. one at "la hynde" next  
land of Adam Galweg W, & stretchip S to N on land  
of Cluice de Rateldun, another at "la longmedede"  
betw. land of John Raudolf N, & of Symonde Harfane  
S, and the other at "la Blakeden" betw. land of  
Margaret de Haulak N, & of William Scarlet S, P.T.O.

and the other 3 acres lie in the Eastfield,  
viz. 1 in "la Buxyeforlonge" betw. land of Roger  
the Chuperyge E, & land of Nicholas le Hurch W,  
another at "Stokeweye", betw. land of John de Knoll,  
N, and of Roger de Knoll S, and the other at  
"Dolleshauede" betw. land of William Brokhuert,  
E, - Alie Ravenynge W.

Witnessed by John de Knoll, John Danvers,  
William, Scarlet, Walter le Lumenour and others  
named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Monday - Nativity of  
John Baptist 5 Edw. III. [24 June 1331] Seal broken.

12248

Kyngesclere

49

Deforcance of the last grant upon  
payment of £5-14-0<sup>d</sup>.

Witnessed by the same.

Dated: the same.

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

50

Agreement between Walter le Couk & William Brokhuist that the sd. Walter shall occupy for the term of his life a messuage in the vill of Kingsclere for which he the sd. Walter had granted to the sd. William.

Dated: Kingsclere, Tuesday before St. Clement 5 Edw. III [19 Nov. 1331]

Seal fragmentary.

12250

Kingsclere

51

Exchange by William de Brokhuist with William atte Northmelle, miller, of a tenement which he had by demise of Margaret le Taylour rendering annually to sd. William de Brokhuist 12<sup>d</sup>, reversion to sd. William de Brokhuist, in for 18<sup>d</sup> annual rent from a tenement once Thomas Stubbs in Kingsclere, which the sd. William the miller had by demise of the sd. William de Brokhuist.

n.p.

Witnessed by John Danvers, Walter le Lumenow, William Scarlet, Adam Scarlett, John de Keston.

Dated: Kingsclere, St. Benedict 5 Edw. III.  
[21 March 1330/1]

Seal decayed.

12251

Kingsclere

52

Quitclaim by John son and heir of Edmund Wyntersulle to William Brokhuist of Echeneswell & Juliana his wife of lands & tenements in Frollebury which my sd. father held

Witnessed by John de Bienham, John Danvers, Adam Scarlet and others named.

Dated: Frollebury, Monday after the translation of St. Thomas 6 Edw. III.

[13 July 1332]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

53

Lease by William Brokehurst to Hugh de Ineshurst\* for life of a plot of pasture in Kyngesclere called "Rydelessete" lying on the N next my meadow, E. next "Holt", 1 head of cattle; on "Galyesmede", mending annually 8<sup>d</sup>.

Witnessed by John Danvers, Walter le hammer, John de Pints(?) and others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Sunday the Nativity of John the Baptist 7 Edw. III. [27 June 1333]

## Seal missing.

[\* Note - Ineshurst is a tithing of the parish of Barghurst, adjoining Kingsclere. The Holt is a wood in Kingsclere adjoining Redlands - T.F. Kirby.]

12253

Kingsclere

54

Quitclaim by John Gheworth to William Brokehurst of Echeneswothe of the barres. (v. No 48: 12247).

Witnessed by John Lancelenoye, William Sawage, Thomas de Fattmantel and others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Tuesday after St. Mathew 7 Edw. III. [28 Sept. 1335]

Seal decayed.

12254

Kingsclere

55

Quitclaim by Cristine Dyne to William de Brokehurst of barres in the fields of Kyngesclere which I had by grant of Margory de Dyne, formerly/late Abbess of Godstowe, which Richard de Wychebiryone held.

Witnessed by Sir Mathew son of Herbert, Robert de Popham, John de Byerham, John Lancelenoye & others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Kyngesclere, 4 Dec. 9 Edw. III [1335]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

56

Quitclaim by Walter atte Knolle of Kyngesclere to William Brokhurst of Echeneswell & Juliana his wife of all the lauds & tenements which the sd William & Juliana hold in Kyngesclere.

Witnessed by Richard Brunham, Richard Danvers, Andrew de Brokhampton & others named.

Dated: Wherewell, Friday after St. Peter in cathedra. 9 Edw. III [24 Feb. 1334/5]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

57

Grant by William atte Lynde son of William atte Lynde of Kyngesclere to William Brokhurst & Juliana his wife of an acre of land in the west field of Kyngesclere, betw. land of John de Byerham w. & land of Sir Nicholas Sorel, chaplain, E, extendg. 5 to 4 towards the highway called "Stokoweye".

Witnessed by John de Knoll, John Danvers, William Swalet, Abene Swalet, Richard de Kent, clerk.

Dated: Kyngesclere Monday, after St. Faith, 9 Edw. III. [9 Oct. 1335]

Seal decayed.

Kingsclere

58

Quitclaim by Isabella, widow of Richard atte Halle of Clewwoodcloude to William de Brokhurst & Juliana his wife of the third part of lauds & tenements once "la Syg" in Stobintone, & 8<sup>d</sup> annual rent which will come to me as dower from "la hyndewest" in Kyngesclere.

Witnessed by William Swape, Thomas Trestante, William Bieham, Walter le hemunoun & others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Tuesday before St. Lawrence 9 Edw. III [8 Aug. 1335]

Kingsclere

59

Grant by John Pauge of Kingsclere to Cristine de Brochurst of Echenawell, of a half acre of land in "Horswelle" in the W. field of Kingsclere betw. land of John de Stratton N, & land of John Pastei S & extending to the E on land of Edmund de Batterhull. Wintreshill.

Witnessed by John de Knolle, John de Benham, Richard de Dichebury, Richard de Aule  
P.T.O.

and others named.

Dated: Thursday after John ante partam  
Latinam 15 Edw. II. [13 May 1322]

Seal missing.

Kingsclere

60

Grant by William le herunow to William Brokhurst of Echenawolle of 3 acres in the West field of Kingsclere, viz. 1 1/2 acres betw. land of William Brokhurst W. & of John and Aige E, 1 acre west land of John Daners S, & 1/2 acre called "le Whoghaloe" at "la Bladone" extend; on land of John de Byham W.

Witnessed by John de Byham, William  
P.T.O.

Sawage, Thomas Fementel, John Daners -  
others named.

Dated: Kingsclere 23 May 12 Edw. III.

[1338]

Seal damaged.

Kingsclere

61

Grant by Richard de Kent of Kingsclere to William de Brokhurst of an acre of land in the Eastfield of Kingsclere lying in "le Baryeforloge" betw. land of Thomas le Couper S and of Margaret de Haulak N, extending E to W on land of John Daners.

Witnessed by Richard de Byham, William Sawage, John Daners - others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Thursday before  
P.T.O.

St. Dunstan 14 Edw. III [18 May 1340]

Seal preserved.

12261

Kingsclere

62

Grant by Roger de Causton to William Brokhurst of a toft in the vill of Kyngesclere betw. the highway from Kyngesclere to Nywbury S. - W. and a messuage of Walter le Couc E.

Witnessed by John de Beram, John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale and others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Tuesday the vigil of the Nativity of John Baptist 6 Edw. III.

12262

Kingsclere

63

Grant by William Scarlet of Clerewodelonde to William de Brokhurst of Echenewelle of an acre of land in the field of Clere betw. land of William Brokhurst E, & the highway from Clere to Whitewey W.

Witnessed by John de Byenham, William Sadwage, Thomas de Fretmantel and others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere 10 April 11 Edw. III [1337]

12263

Kingsclere

64

Quitclaim by Walter le humerere to Cristine Brokhurst of 2/3 annual rent from lands & tenements which John le Muleward held of me in the vill of Kyngesclere.

Witnessed by John de Beram, John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale and others named.

Dated: Wednesday, St. Peter ad Vincula 18 Edw. III. [1 Aug. 1324]

Seal preserved.

12264

Kingsclere

65

Grant by John Poage of Kyngesclere to William Brokhurst of Echenewelle of a messuage in Kyngesclere called "Fringischoffe" betw. a tenement of Adam Scarlet E, W-S, & the highway N.

Witnessed by Thomas de Dymbushulle, Thomas de Fremantel, Balcale Lemynor & others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Wednesday after

p. r. o.



St. Andrew 5. Edw. III [4 Dec. 1331]

Seal decayed.

12265

Kingsclere

66

Grant by John Couper of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst of Echenewelle of 2 acres of arable land in the fields of Kingsclere viz. 1 acre on "la hynde" betw. land of Robert de St. Manifeo E. & of John de Byenham W. & 1 acre in the East field betw. land of William Brokhurst N. & of Adam Scarlet S.

Witnessed by William Savage.

P.T.O.

John atte Hide, Thomas de Fremantel, Adam Scarlet, John Migreyn, clerk, & others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Saturday after St. Matthew 12 Edw. III. [26 Sept. 1338]

Seal preserved.

12266

Kingsclere

67

Quitclaim by Constance Balou to William Brokhurst of Echenewelle of all the lands & tenements which the sd. William had from Master Roger de la Bere, which were once William Ridel's, in Kingsclere.

Witnessed by Robert de Shagles, Richard de Byenham, William Savage, Thomas de Fremantel, Robert Wyck.

Dated: Chertone, 1 Aug 14 Edw. III [1340]

12267

Kingsclere

68

Grant by Walter le hamour [v. also No 64: 12265] to William Brokhurst of Echenewelle of 1 acre of land in the West field son "la Shorte Shouclynham" betw. land of William Brokhurst W. & of William Louning E.

Witnessed by Richard de Byenham, William Savage, Thomas de Fremantel & others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Kyngesclere, 10 Jan. 12 Edw. III.

[1338/9]

Seal preserved.

12268

Kyngesclere

69

Grant by William Scarlet of Kyngesclere to William Brokhuurst of an acre of land in the West field of Kyngesclere lying in "la Soureloud" betw land of Adam Scarlet son, a cotundrip E to W.

Witnessed by Johnde Knoll, John Danvers, Walter le humenour - others named.

Dated: Weds. after Nativity of St. John Baptist 5 Edw. III. [26 June 1331] Seal preserved.

12269

Kyngesclere

70

Grant by William Galy of Kyngesclere to R William Brokhuurst - Juliana his wife of 3 acres of land in the fields of Kyngesclere viz. 2 in the East field in "ha Inhouke" of which 1 is "Conaure" - lies betw. land of William de Byenham N. - the other lies betw. land of John Dane W. - of the Prior of Butlsham E, - the other acre in the West field at [Jabri] betw. land of one John Raudoff's S - land of A.P.O.

[Jabri] N.

Witnessed by Richard de Byenham, John Danvers, Johnde Knoll, Walter le humenour - Richard de Kent clerk.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Saturday the morrow of the conversion of St. Paul 15 Edw. III. [26 Jan. 1340/1]

Seal preserved.

12270

Kyngesclere

71

Grant by Cristine, widow of John Nywtoun to William Brokhuurst of a messuage with curtilage in the vill of Kyngesclere betw. the messuages once Henry Copeneres - Alice his wife, S on a messuage of John Smith ("Jabri") N, the highway betw a curtilage of the sd John Smith W.

Witnessed by Johnde Knoll, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers, Walter le humenour  
P.T.N.

Richard de Kent, clerk, - others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Thursday before  
St. Edmund the King 6 Edw. III. [19 Nov. 1332]

Seal decayed.

12271

Kyngesclere

72

Grant by John atte Fourde to  
William Brokhuist of Echeneswell of an acre  
of land in Middelweide of Kyngesclere at  
"la Galiesmill" betw. land of the sd William,  
on both sides.

Witnessed by William Savage,  
Thomas de Fremantel, John Danvors,  
John Mizeyn & others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere 2 Jan. 11 E. III [1337]

12272

Kyngesclere

73

Quitclaim  
Grant by William son of Adam  
Scarlet of Kyngesclere to William de  
Brokhuist in a croft of land and a garden  
plot which I once had of Sir Nicholas  
Sovic in the vill of Kyngesclere, betw. land  
of William de Brokhuist <sup>which</sup> of the Prior of  
Bustlesham, <sup>now called</sup> called "Babbeuost" & the garden  
N, & land of Thomas Pastey E, and the  
highway towards "la Galiesmill".

P.T.O.

Witnessed by Thomas de Fremantel,  
William Savage, William Byerham, and others  
named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Monday before St.  
George. 14 Edw. III. [17 April 1340]

Seal decayed.

12273

Kyngesclere

74

Quitclaim by Amice widow of Robert  
Whiter of Clewode to William Brokhuist  
of Echeneswell in a meadow in Clewode-rod  
which the sd William had by grant of my  
sd husband.

Witnessed by Richard de Byerham,  
Richard Kent, William Scarlet, William  
Upcheping, clerk - others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Monday after

P.T.O.

St Richard 17 Edw. III [7 April 1343]

Seal decayed.

12274

Kingsclere

75

Grant by Walter Govere to William de Brokhest of Echewelle of a meadow with a piece of marshland annexed in the parish of Kyngesclere, which I once had by grant by Nicholas son & heir of Nicholas Andren, a lying son N betw. "Holte" & "Haukhurst", & E & N betw. a meadow once John de Ineshurst's - a meadow of the sd William de Brokhest. Witnessed by John de Byenham.

Thomas de Fremantel, William Savage, John Migeyn, clerk, and others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Wednesday the feast of St. Gregory 11 Edw. III. [2 March 1335/6]

Seal damaged.

12275

Kingsclere

76

Grant by Walter Sperte of Kyngesclere to William Brokhest of Echewelle & Juliana his wife of 2 acres of land which I had by grant of Walter son of Walter le humentre of Kyngesclere, lying in the fields of Kyngesclere viz. 1 in the East field in "La Curus Jorloy" betw. land of which was Roger atte Churpyng's son land of Richard de Byenham N, & the other

are lying at "la Schepoze" in the West field betw. land of William de Byenham S. & of the sd Walter Sperte N.

Witnessed by Richard de Byenham, John Davers, William de la Sale, Richard Kent - William atte Churpyng clerks.

Dated: Kyngesclere Friday before the translation of St. Thomas martyr. 16 Edw. III. [6 July 1342]

Seal decayed.

Kingsclere

77

Quitclaim by Edith, widow of John Pouze of Kingsclere to William Brokhuist of Echeneswelle of a half acre of land which the sd William had by grant of the sd John, lying in the west field of Kingsclere at "Horswelle".

Witnessed by Richard de Byentam, John Danvers, Hurvy de Knolle, Walter Spert, William att Chipping, clerk. P.T.O.

Dated: Kingsclere, Monday after St Matthew. 18 Edw. III. [27 Sept. 1344]

Seal decayed.

Kingsclere

78

Grant by Nicholas de la Nyweton of Stobynton to William Brokhuist of a house with curtilage which Matilda, who was wife of Adam atte Nyweton, my father, held at dawn, lying betw. land which was Richard's, Vicar of Kingsclere, S & land of Nicholas atte Nyweton N.

Witnessed by John de Knolle, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers, Walter la Lumenour, Richard de Kent, clerk. P.T.O.

Dated: Sunday after SS. Philip & James 6 Edw. III. [5 May 1331]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

79

Grant by Richard atte Moure to William Brokhuist of Echeneswell of a tenement in Kingsclere with houses, curtilages & garden etc, which was John Bat's - lies betw. land which was William le Couhurede's N, a land which was William de Knolle's S, and also acroft called "Inselespyke" in Kingsclere, which was Roger de Knolle's - lies betw. land which was John Bat's N, P.T.O.

land of Thomas le Blake S.

Witnessed by John de Benam, John de  
Hyde, John Gora, Henry Pelym & others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Thursday the vigil of  
All Saints 5 Edw. III. [31 Oct. 1331]

Seal decayed.

12279

80

Kyngesclere

Grant by Edward Piperston of  
Kyngesclere to Cristine Brokhurst of  
Echeneswelle of an acre of land & a half, viz.  
the acre lying in the west field in "Horswell"  
betw. land of Roger de Castore E, & land of  
Matilda Montyn W., and the half acre in  
the same field at "le Muldehugge" betw. land  
which was Richard Trosseloz's E. & land  
of Robert Potz W.

P.T.O.

Witnessed by John de Cnolle, John Danvers,  
Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontewill & others  
named.

Dated: Friday before St. Fabian &  
Sebastian 13 Edw. III. [14 Jan. 1339/40]

Seal preserved.

12280

Kyngesclere

81

Quitclaim by John son heir of  
Edmund de Wyntreshull  
to William Brokhurst of Echeneswell &  
Juliana his wife of lands and tenements  
in Frollebury, which the sd Edmund my  
father once held

Witnessed by William Talewech,  
William le Voke, Ralph atte Mulle and others  
named.

Dated: Whoreswell, Friday the morrow  
of St. Giles. 19 Edw. III. [2<sup>d</sup> September 1345]

P.T.O.

Seal preserved

Kingsclere

82

Quitclaim by Alice dau. of Richard  
Wichebury to William Brokehurst of  
Echeneswell of lands and tenements in  
Kyngeclere, Frollebury & Knolle which my  
sd father once held & which the sd William  
had by grant of Richard atte Moure &  
Roger my brother [v. No 52 = 12251]

Witnessed by William de Wynton,  
John Bouclyth, John Fantmer, John Cocou  
P.T.O.  
and others named.

Dated: Worewell, Monday after  
St. Matthew 20 Edw. III [25 Sept. 1346]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

83

Grant by Walter le Glouare to  
William de Brokehurst of Echeneswelle of  
a croft of land at "la Forde" betw.  
land of sd William on both sides & extendyng  
from the east on "Smetburgha" & out to W.  
on the sd William's moor, also 5 rigs  
[scilicet "riges"] of land in "la Blakeloud",  
4 rigs of land in "la Berncroft" & 3 rigs in  
the same croft.

Witnessed by John Lancelenaye, Thomas  
de Heitmantel, William Savage, Peter de  
Watesfode and others named.

Dated: Kyngeclere, Thursday next before  
ss. Philip & James 7 Edw. III. [29 April 1333]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

84

Grant by Thomas de Drayton,  
chaplain to William de Brokehurst of  
Echeneswelle of <sup>half</sup> acres of arable land in  
Kyngeclere in the field called "le Thwyche" <sup>half</sup>  
viz. one <sup>half</sup> betw. land of the Rector of Kyngeclere  
E, & land of William de Byenham W. & <sup>half</sup> <sup>half</sup>  
betw. land of the sd rector E, & of William Scarlet  
W.

Witnessed by John Danvers, Thomas P.T.O.

de Fremantel, William Savage, John Kanceleroy  
John Mygreyn, clerk & others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Monday the feast of  
St. Clement 6 Edw. III. [23 Nov. 1332]

Seal decayed.

12284

Kyngesclere

85

Quitclaim by Petronilla Donsce to  
William Brokhurst of Echeneswelle of 2  
half acres of arable land which she had by  
grant of Thomas de Drayton, captain  
[v. No. 12283].

Witnessed by John Kanceleroy, Thomas  
de Fremantel, William Savage, John Daners &  
Adam Scarlet.

Dated: Kyngesclere 12 April 7 Edw. III.

12285

Kyngesclere

86

Grant by John Smart to William  
Brokhurst of Echeneswelle of an acre of land  
in the West field of Kyngesclere betw. land of  
John Daners N. & of John atte Forde S.

Witnessed by John Kanceleroy, John  
de Knolle, Thomas de Fremantel and others  
named.

Dated: Kyngesclere 9 Feb. 9 E. III. [1334/5]

Seal preserved.

12286

Kyngesclere

87

Grant by Thomas le Cok dit  
Harycok of Kyngesclere to Cristine Brokhurst  
of Echeneswell of an acre of land in the  
East field of Kyngesclere betw. land of Richard  
Hame & land once William de Causton's N,  
& extending from land of William de la Northmull  
& Maestre Rogor atte Vere W, to land once William  
de Kents E.

Witnessed by John de Croll, John Daners,  
P.T.C.

Richard de la Sale, Robert le wodeward,  
William Scarlet.

Dated: Saturday before All Saints 17 E. III.  
[29 October 1323]

Seal decayed.



Kingsclere

88

Grant by John de la Hyde of Echereswell to Clarice wife of John de Ratelesden, Cristine de Brokhurst, William her son & Juliana, wife of sd William of 30 acres of land in Kyngesclere, of which 21 acres lie in the Westfield, & 9 in the East field in various places, as described in a deed of William de Caston's, to hold for the term of their lives & one year more, to the heirs of sd

William & Juliana for 6<sup>s</sup> annually

witnessed by Edmund de Wyntershall, John de Kest, Richard de Wychebury & others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Tuesday after the Nativity of John the Baptist 10 E. 11. [29 June 1316]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

89

Lease by William son of Adam Swerlet of Kyngesclere to William de Brokhurst of a croft of land & part of a garden which Sir Nicholas Soles once held in the parish of Kyngesclere betw. land which William de Brokhurst holds of the Prior of Bampton called "Babbecroft" & "Cotteron garden N", and land of Thomas Padley E, & the highway towards "le Babesmette"; to hold from the feast of St. Scholastica 14 E. 11 for 6 years, rendering annually 12<sup>d</sup>.

Witnessed by Richard de Byenham, William Savage, Thomas de Femantel & others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Thursday, St. Scholastica 14 E. 11. [10 Feb. 1339/40]

Seal missing.

Kingsclere

90

Grant by Robert Wyck to William Brokewest of Echeneuwell of a meadow betw. the meadows of John de Knolleys. a land called "le Potoude" N, extending one end on "la Palmede" E, & the other on land of John Danne W. for hold for 10 years from the Purification of B.V.M. 9 Edw. III, with reversion to the sd Robert. [2 Feb. 1334/5]

Witnessed by John de Byenhau. p.t.o.

Thomas de Frenantel, William Sawage & others named.

Dated: Kingsclere 1 Feb. 8 Edw. III

[1333/4]

Seal preserved.

12290

Kingsclere

91

Bond of Felicia, widow of Robert de Waltham of Grootone to William de Brokewest of Echeneuwell in £200 to be paid at Michaelmas next.

Dated: Grootone, Monday the vigil of the Purification of B.V.M. 6 Edw. III. [1 Feb. 1331/2]

Seal preserved.

12291

Kingsclere

92

Quitclaim by John, Prior of Sandesford and the Couvent to William Brokewest & Julian his wife for their lives <sup>the 1/4 of the survivor</sup> of 13/4 of an annual rent of 26/8<sup>d</sup> from a tenement at Tycegrove.

Dated: Sandesford "in capitulo nostro" Purification of B.V.M. 28 E. III. [2 Feb. 1353/4]

Seal decayed &amp; broken.

12292

Kingsclere

93

Grant by Walter le Marshal brother of Richard de Brokewest & Richard de Brokewest my brother - Cristine his wife & the heirs of the sd Cristine of a tenement and virgate of land in Echeneuwell in the manor of Highclere ("alta clere") which had by grant of Abouan <sup>clerk</sup> Etcham, & is situated betw. land of Philip de a Hyde called "le Fithoude" S, & the highway N, rendering p.t.o.

to the chief lord 1192

Witnessed by S<sup>r</sup> Philip de Moyvile,  
Bishop's steward, S<sup>r</sup> Symon de Farham, clerk,  
Robert de la Bece, bailiff of Highclere, Philip  
de la Hyde, John Jordan, Thomas Hug'  
Richard le Eyr, Henry de Saweye.

No date.

\* Adonai - half brother of Henry III, elected Bp. of  
Winchester in 1250, but not consecrated. He  
died at Paris in 1260. - T.F. 1204.

Seal preserved.

12293

Kingsclere

94

Enfranchisement by Henry [Woodlock]  
Bp of Winchester, to Cristine, widow of  
Richard de Bokhamst of a messuage - virgate  
of land which were the sd Richard's in  
Echeneswell - a virgate of land one Walter  
a Marechal's in the same vill, also 2 cottages  
one Richard Kaynel in the same vill,  
rent being annually 25/3 to us - our  
successors.

Witnessed by S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de Warblington,  
James de Norton, Gewase de Rale, Roger de  
Wodelok, knights, Walter Wodelok, Richard  
Wodelok, Thomas de Saunford, John de Thudden,

Dated: Suthwiche 16 kal. September  
1311 "consecrationis nostre septimo" [17 Aug.]

Seal - a fine impression.

12293<sup>b</sup>

Kingsclere

95.

Duplicate of the same.

Seal damaged.

12294

Kingsclere

96

Quitclaim by Nicholas, son of Thomas  
Reynald of Echeneswell to William Brokhamst  
of Clere of lands and tenements lately  
Thomas's my father, in Echeneswelle.

Witnessed by John atte Hyde, Richard  
Arlwyne, Richard de Wiltchou, Gilbert de  
Heefeld.

Dated: Radyng, Sunday the Conversion  
of St. Paul 12 Edw. III [25 Jan. 1337/8]

## Whitchbury

12295

Kingsclere

97

Grant by William Scarlet to Richard de Whichebury of a tenement in Kyngesclere which I had by grant of Sir John Randolph, betw. the tenement of the sd Richard N, & the tenement of Adam Scarlet S, a cottidage from "Bobbecroft" w. to the highway to Newbury E., also the 16<sup>d</sup> annual rent from a cottage with curtilage adjoining which Mat<sup>r</sup>. Mat<sup>r</sup>.  
p. 70.

widow of Adam Cotewon holds for her life, with the reversion of the same cottage & curtilage after the death of the sd Aline [sic.] in the same vill.

Witnessed by John de Bynam, John de Knolle, Richard de la Sale, John Daners & others named.

Dated: Thursday before St. Katherine  
16 Edw. II. [18 Nov. 1322]

Seal missing.

12296

Kingsclere

98

Grant by Robert Doget of Kyngesclere to Richard de Whichebury of an acre of land in the East field of Kyngesclere at "Blunburgh" next "la Parkewege" betw. land of the sd Richard on both sides & cottidage from land once John Sweyn's & on a moat of Roge atte Chipynge N.

Witnessed by John de Bynam, John de Knolle, Richard de la Sale, John Daners  
p. 70.  
and others named.

Dated: Sunday after St. Valentine  
16 E. II. [19 Feb. 1322/3]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

Quitclaim by Emma, widow of Robert Doget to Richard Whichebury of an acre of land which the sd Richard had by grant of the sd Robert v. No. 12296  
 witnessed by John de Bynam, John de Knolle, Richard de la Sale, Abaia Scarlet and others named.

Dated: Monday after the Nativity of John the Baptist. 16 E. 11. [27 June 1323]

Kingsclere

Quitclaim by Matilda, Alice, Alice & Alice, daus. & heiresses of Thomas Cotelyn of Kingsclere to Richard de Whichebury of all the lands & tenements which were thos Thomas's own father & Savre's own mother, & which the sd Richard had by grant to of the sd Thomas in Kingsclere.  
 witnessed by John de Bynam, Richard de la Sale, John Daners  
 and others named. P.T.O.

Dated: 6 April 16 E. 11. [1323]

Seals (4) preserved.

Kingsclere

Deed of John de Bynam witnessing that whereas Richard de Whichebury had lands & tenements by demise of William le Croch for his life, & had wasted and damaged the sd lands with great loss, because Robert son & heir of the sd William ~~stays in my company at my expense~~ ~~was in my company at my expense~~ "ad sumptus meos in ~~comitibus~~ ~~comitibus~~ mea moratur", so I the sd John as nearest friend went to the sd Richard  
 P.T.O.

seeing the return of the sd lands to my use, and the sd Richard demised the same to me in return for quitclaim of all actions, quarrels etc, against him.

witnessed by John de Knolle, Richard de la Sale, John Daners, and others named.

Dated: Tuesday after St. Hillary  
 16 E. 10. 11. [18 Jan. 1322/3]

Kingsclere

102

Deemise by Richard Whitechbury to Adam Howard dit Spysite a Clarie his wife of a croft & curtilage lying together betw. land of Robert le Copeneve S, a "to Lounce lane", N. <sup>ground rent for 5 years</sup> rendering annually 3/4<sup>d</sup>.

Witnessed by John de Bynam, John de Knolle, Richard de la Sale, John de Ratledene.

Dated: Sunday after St. Matthew

P.T. 3

13 Edw. II. [23 Sept. 1319]

Seal poor.

Kingsclere

103

Grant by Matilda Montyng to Richard de Whitechbury of a croft of land betw. land of William Moies N, a land of Reginald at Chipynge S.

Witnessed by John de Bynam, John de Knolle, Richard de la Sale, John Daners William Scarlet.

Dated: Tuesday before St. Gregory 13 E. II.

[8 March 1322/3]

Seal poor.

Kingsclere

104

Grant by Roger de Cnolle to Richard de Whitechbury & Joan his wife of a croft called "Rusoclespyrk" in Kyngesclere, betw. land of John le Bat, N & land of Adam le Blake S, rendering annually 2/4<sup>d</sup>.

Witnessed by John de Cnolle, John de Bynam, Richard de la Sale and others named.

Dated: Tuesday before St. Valentines day 14 E. II. [7 Feb. 1323/4]

Seal poor.

Kingsclere

105

Confirmation of the same by John de Cnolle, brother of Roger de Cnolle.

Witnessed by John de Bynam, Richard de la Sale, John Daners, John de Ratledene & others named.

Dated the same

Kingsclere

106

Quitclaim by Thomas Haucock of  
Kingsclere to Richard de Wichebury &  
Joan his wife of a tenement, curtilage &  
garden adjoining in Kingsclere which the sd  
Richard & Joan had by grant of John le Beaf  
lyup betw. land one John de Crolle's,  
& land one William le Coukerde's N.

Witnessed by John de Bynam,  
John de Crolle, Richard de la Sale not named

Dated: Sunday after St. Gregory 14 E. 11.  
[15 March 1320/21]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

107

Grant by William Hardynge of  
Kingsclere to Richard de Wichebury of a  
half acre of land in the West field of  
Kingsclere, betw. land of Walter le humynour  
W., & the highway from Cleve to Haneveyrouch  
E.

Witnessed by John de Bynam,  
John de Knolle, Richard de la Sale, John  
Daneus & others named.

P.T.O

Dated: Sunday after St. Faith 15 E. 10. 11.  
[11 Oct. 1321]

Seal damaged.

Kingsclere

108

Grant by Thomas le Couelgi of  
Kingsclere to Richard Wichebury of 4  
acres of land in the fields of Kingsclere,  
of which 2<sup>to</sup> acres lie together in the West field  
at "la Palledok" betw. land which was William  
de Kent's E, & land of William Scarlet  
W. curtilage N to S on "le Wyxleyarye", &  
2 acres together in the East field in  
"Ramesholte", one being "Forsaker", & the other

P.T.O

ump betw. "Foraker" s, a land of William le  
lumynour N.

Witnessed by John de Bynam, John de  
Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, John Daners, & others  
named.

Dated: Sunday after All Saints 15 E. 11.

[8 Nov. 1321]

Seal. poor.

12307

Kingsclere

109

Grant by Roger atte Celere to  
Richard Whichebury of a half acre of land  
in the West field of Kyngesclere, betw.  
land oure John Walklyn's N, a land of Robert  
Perote S, extendy E. to W.

Witnessed by John de Knolle, Richard  
de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull & others named.

Dated: Monday, V. gil of St. James. 13 E. 11.

[24 July 1318]

Seal missing.

12308

Kingsclere

110

Grant by John Faber<sup>[Smith]</sup> of Kyngesclere  
to Richard Whichebury of an acre of land  
in the East field of Kyngesclere at  
"Blunburgh" betw. land of William  
Trovey E, & of Roger Robert Doget W ~  
extendy from land of John Swyn S to  
"le longedich" N.

Witnessed by John de Cnolle, Richard  
de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull & others  
named. P.T.O.

Dated: Pentecost 12 E. 11. [27 May 1319]

Seal preserved.

12309

Kingsclere

111

Grant by John Douce of Kyngesclere  
to Richard de Whichebury of 2 cottages with a  
curtilage & croft adjoining in the vill of  
Kyngesclere betw "le hunterlane" N, a land of  
Margaret Walkelyn S, the highway from  
Kyngesclere to Newbarn E, & a lane from  
"Lunterlane" to "Babbestoft" W.

Witnessed by John de Cnolle, Richard  
de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull & others  
named. P.T.O.



named.

Dated: Tuesday after Ascension Day  
12 Edw. II. [22 May 1319]

Seal preserved.

12310

Kingsclere

112

Grant by Everard Pipenston to Richard Whychebury of 2 acres of land in the East field of Kyngesclere, viz 1 acre betw. land of Robert Doget E, & of the sd Richard W, the other betw. land once Richard Trosselone's E, & land once Nicholus atte Halle W, & extend<sup>g</sup> from the S on the highway towards Badgingestok N.

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John de

P.T.O.

Knoll, Richard de la Sale and others named.

Dated: Thursday after St. Barnabas  
12 Edw. II. [14 June 1319]

Seal poor.

12311

Kingsclere

113

Grant by the same to the same of a curtilage with 2 crofts adjoining in Kyngesclere betw. land of John Raubolf's, & land of Robert la Copeneere N, "Babbewest" W, & the highway E.

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull & others named.

Dated: Sunday before the Annunciation

P.T.O.

of B.V.M. 13 Edw. II. [<sup>23</sup>19 March 1319]

Seal poor.

12312

Kingsclere

114

Grant by Walter le Hunynour of Kyngesclere to Richard de Whychebury of a cottage with curtilage & croft adjoining once Benedict Bostlyng's in Kyngesclere, viz <sup>to sd cottage</sup> curtilage betw. a cottage & curtilage of Thomas Hancok' N, & a croft of the sd Richard S, & the sd croft betw. the sd curtilage E, & the West field of Kyngesclere W, extend<sup>g</sup> from the curtilage of Thomas atte Churpyng N.

P.T.O.

The copy of the sd Richard s.

Was witnessed by John de Bynan,  
John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, Robert  
de Montemull and others named.

Dated: Monday after the Ascension  
13 Edw. II. [12 May 1320]

Seal poor.

12313

Kingsclere

115

Grant by John Baat of Kyngesclere  
to Richard de Wiscchebury & Joan his wife  
of a tenement with curtilage & garden which  
I had by grant of Walter le humynour  
in Kyngesclere, lying betw. land which was  
William le Couhard's N, & land which was  
John de Cnolle's S.

Witnessed by John de Bynan, John de  
Cnolle, Richard de la Sale & others named. P.T.O.

Dated: Sunday after the Purification  
of B.V.M. 14 Edw. II. [8 Feb. 1320/21]

Seal poor.

12314

Kingsclere

116

Grant by Walter le humynour of  
Kyngesclere to Joan Baat my dau. of a  
messuage, curtilage & garden in Kyngesclere  
which I had by grant of Thomas Hanchoc  
lying betw. land once John de Knoll's  
called "Roselascroft" S, & land once William  
le Couhard's N, rendering annually 3/-  
to the chief lord.

Witnessed by John de Knoll, John  
P.T.O.

Dunnes, John de Rateloden and others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Thursday before  
St. Barnabas 11 Edw. II. [8 June 1318]

Kingsclere

117

Grant by Roger atte Chipynge of  
Kyngeclere to Richard Whichebury of  
a curtilage plot in Kyngeclere betw.  
a curtilage of Robert Copenere S, & a curtilage  
of the sd Richard N, and extending from the  
highway to Newbury E, to land of the sd  
Robert W.

Witnessed by John de Cnolle, Richard  
de la Sale, Robert de Hontemulle & others named.  
P.T.O.

Dated: ~~Fr~~ Tuesday before Michaelmas  
13 Edw. II. [25 Sept. 1319]

Seal missing.

12316

Kingsclere

118

Grant by John le Coutelyr son  
hui of Stephen le Coutelyr of  
Kyngeclere to Richard de Whichebury of  
an annual rent of 12<sup>d</sup> from a cottage  
which William Wynter holds in Kyngeclere

Witnessed by John de Bynam,  
John de Cnolle, John Darmer & others named.

Dated: Tuesday, Concession of St. Paul 16 E. II.  
[25 Jan. 1322/3] Seal preserved.

12317

Kingsclere

119

Letter of Attorney of Richard de  
Whichebury to John de Whichebury my  
brother to receive seisin of a curtilage & 2  
acres I have by grant of Eward Piperston

Dated: Kyngeclere, Sunday before the  
Annunciation of B.V.M. 13 Edw. II.  
[23 March 1319/20]

Seal fragmentary.

v. No. 12311

12318

Kingsclere

120

Grant by Eward Piperston to  
Richard de Whichebury of 4 acres of land  
in the West field of Kyngeclere viz.  
1 acre betw. land of the Vicar of Kyngeclere  
& land of John le Couperre N, another being  
"Foraure" lying at "Boredoune" & extending S  
on land once Nicholas le Hurch N, & 2  
acres together at "Stykeham" betw. land  
of Richard de Hame st. E, & "la Doune" of  
P.T.O.

Kyngesclere w.

Witnessed by John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Houtemull and others named.

Dated: Sunday before St. Katherine  
13 Edw. II [18 November 1319]

Seal preserved.

12319

Kingsclere

121

Grant by Edmund de Wyntreshulle to Richard de Whichebury of a tenement and land which William le Couhard held in villeinage in Kyngesclere, rendering annually 2/.

Witnessed by John de Bynam, John de Crolle, Richard de la Sale & others named.

Dated: Wednesday after St. Ambrose  
13 Edw. II. [9 April 1320] Seal preserved.

12320

Kingsclere

122

Grant by Richard dit "le Hogg" to Richard de Whichebury of 1 acre of land in the East field of Kyngesclere betw. land of Alan Scarlet E. & of William Brocheust W.

Witnessed by John de [caten], John de [caten], [Richard] de la Sale, John Dames John de Ratloddin.

Dated: Wednesday, St. Bartholomew  
17 Edw. II. [24 Aug. 1323] Seal missing.

12321

Kingsclere

123

Grant by Joan de Colure, widow, to Richard de Whichebury of a half acre in the West field of Kyngesclere betw. land once John Wathlyn's N. & land of Robert Perote S. - extending W to E on the Longeneads.

Witnessed by John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Houtemull & others named.

Dated: Wednesday before the

translation of St. Thomas the martyr.

11 Edw. III. [5 July 1318]

Seal poor.

Kingsclere

124

Grant by Robert Legg to Richard de Whichebury of the part he had with Edith Pouze in 2 acres of land in the West field of Kingsclere on "Eatebere", of which 1 acre lies betw. land once Nicholas de la Forde's E, & land of Thomas le Cotelye W, & the other betw. land of the sd Thomas N & the Common of Kingsclere S.

P.T.O.

Witnessed by John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Houtemull & others named.

Dated: Friday, St. John ante portam Latinam 10 Edw. II [6 May 1317]

Seal missing.

12323

Kingsclere

125

Grant by Edith Pouze to Richard de Whichebury of her part in the same v. No. 12322.

Witnessed by John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, & others named

Dated: the same.

Seal decayed.

12324

Kingsclere

126

Grant by Thomas le Cotelye to Richard de Whichebury of 3 acres, viz. 2 lyng in the East field of Kingsclere betw. a curtilage of Nicholas le Haute W, & land of Bernard E, & 1 acre in the West field, of which  $\frac{1}{2}$  lies betw. land once William Danens' N, & land of Edith Pouze S, and the other  $\frac{1}{2}$  betw. land once the sd Edith's E, & land of Thomas Hamond W.

P.T.O.

Witnessed by John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Houtemull & others named.

Dated: Saturday the morrow of St. John ante portam Latinam. 10 Edw. II.

[7 May 1317]

Kingsclere

127

Grant by John Pouge to Richard de Kichebury of a half acre of land in the West field of Kingsclere at "Gatere" betw. land of the Canons of "Rothomag"<sup>[Rouen]</sup> & E, and land once Edith Pouge's my mother w., which half acre was once Nicholas de la Forde's.

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John de Cnoll, Richard de la Sale & others named.

Dated: Friday, St. John ante portam Latinam

P.F.O.

10 Edw. II [6 May 1317]

Seal damaged.

12326

Kingsclere

128

Quitclaim by Edith Pouge to Richard de Kichebury of her interest in 2 acres which Robert Legg granted to the sd Richard, lying in the West field on "Gatere".

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale & others named.

Dated: Sunday after St. John before the Latin Gate 10 Edw. II [8 May 1317]

Seal decayed.

12327

Kingsclere

129

Grant by Gilbert de Holeweys son a heir of Adam de Holeweys to Richard de Kichebury of all my lands & tenements in the parish of Kingsclere.

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale & others named.

Dated: Sunday, St. James 10 Edw. II.

[25 July 1316]

Seal decayed.

12328

Kingsclere

130

Demise by William Hardyng to Richard de Kichebury of 2 acres in the East field of Kingsclere of which 1 acre lies betw. land of John Aylmer E. & of John Douce w., and the other lies in "la Stonyland" betw. land of John de la Forde & of Matilda Montyng N., for 8 years.

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, John de la Sale

P.F.O.

and others named.

Dated: Saturday after St. Valentine  
16 Edw. II. [19 Feb. 1322/3]

Seal broken.

Kingsclere

12329

131

Quitclaim by Juliana le Cak, dau.  
of John le Cak of Kyngesclere to Richard  
de Whychebury of a messuage and curtilage  
a croft adjoining in Kyngesclere, once  
Henry le Cak's, lying betw. land of Richard  
Hoggoych S. & the Common of Holte N.

Witnessed by John de Byenhame,  
John de Crotte, Richard de la Sale and  
others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Friday after St. Augustine 9 E. II.  
[29 August 1315]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

12330

? Courtupast  
Lease by William Brokhurst of  
Echeneswelle to John la ..... and  
Agnes his wife of a messuage with curtilage  
& croft of land in Echeneswelle, betw. land  
of Robert Att Aysch S & of Cristine atte Wode  
N & extending from the highway to land of  
Thomas Aynolf W., to hold for their lives,  
rendering annually 3/- rent.

Witnessed by John att Hyde, Richard  
le Cambere, John Genou and others named.

Dated: Echeneswelle, Wednesday after  
the Purification of B.V.M. 18 Edw. III.  
[4 Feb. 1343/4]

Seal damaged.

Kingsclere

12331

Countypark

Lease by William Brokhurst of Echenowells & Juliana his wife to Adam Mullebat of Kyngesclere & ~~Edith~~ Edith his wife & Alice his dau. of a messuage with curtilage betw. a messuage of John Ryuel E, & the stream leadyng to "la Toumelle" w. for their livo rendering annually 3/4.

Witnessed by John Danvers, William de la Sale, Walter Spert & others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Sunday after St. Mary Magdalene 20 Edw. III. [23 July 1346]

Seal decayed.

12332-12335

II Ratleodene's Deeds.

12332

Kingsclere

132

Grant by Robert Pote of Kyngesclere to John de Ratleodene & Clarice his wife, & Juliana their dau. of Clarice, the heirs & assigns of the sd. Juliana of all the tenement with rents, curtilages etc. which I had by grant of the sd. John in Kyngesclere.

Witnessed by John de Byenam, John de Cnoll, Richard de la Sale & others named.

Dated: Sunday before St. Gregory

P.T.O.

12 Edw. II [11 March 1318/19]

Seal poor.



Kingsclere

133

Grant by Walter le Couk of  
Kingsclere to John de Raleodun, Clarice his  
wife & Juliana dau. of Clarice of a piece of  
land with a hedge adjoining in Kingsclere  
lyyng betw. land of the sd John & "le  
Lounteslane" n.

Witnessed by John de Byenhau,  
John de Cnoll, Richard de la Sale - others named.

Dated: Sunday before St. Benedict 12 E. 11

12334

Kingsclere

134

Quitclaim by John de Raleodun  
of Kingsclere to Juliana dau. of William de  
Caotone of all lands, tenements, rents, curtilage  
which they had from Robert Potte v. No. 12332

Witnessed by John de Cnoll,  
Richard de la Sale, Robert de Houtemull,  
Richard Whychebury & others named.

Dated: Friday before the Nativity of John  
the Baptist 13 E. 11 [20 June 1320] Seal poor.

12335

Kingsclere

135

Grant by Joan de la Hulle, widow  
of Walter le hunt to John de Raleodun  
& Matilda his wife of a half acre of land  
in the west field of "Clere Regis"  
[Kingsclere] betw. land of John Pote, & of  
Edith Warkelyn, rendering annually a  
rose at the feast of St. John Baptist.

Witnessed by Henry de Edmondstrop,  
Nicholas Tabard, William Blakeman,

P.T.O.

Richard de la Sale, William Cosyn.

No date.

Seal poor

12336

Kingsclere

136

Grant by John le Tayllur son &  
heir of William le Tayllur to John de  
Raleodun of an acre of land in the East  
field of Kingsclere betw. land of Robert  
de Aula n. & of William Dawers E.

Witnessed by William Dawers,  
Richard de Aula, William Ridel, William  
Blakeman, John Wich.

Dated: Kingsclere, Wednesday after

P.T.O.

Michaelmas 20 E. 1. [1 Oct. 1292]

Seal preserved.

12337

Kingsclere

137

Grant by Roger le Sebr a Matilda  
his wife to John de Ratlesden & Clarice his  
wife of an acre in the West field of  
Kyngeclere at la Galyemull betw. land of  
William Booklynt which was once the Dean  
& Chapter of ~~St. Peter~~ <sup>Roven</sup> s, S. & N.

Witnessed by John de Cnolle, John  
Danvers, Richard de Wlycebury, Richard de  
la Sale, William Scantlet, Robert le Wodeward.  
P.T.O.

Dated: Sunday before the Purification of  
B.V.M. 15 Edw. 11. [31 Jan. 1321/2]

Seals 1 fragmentary  
1 preserved.

12338

Kingsclere

138

Grant by John de Ratlesden to  
Robert Pothe of my timent with rents,  
avtilages etc. which I had by grant of  
William de Stokes in Kyngeclere.

Witnessed by John de Byerham, John  
de Cnoll, Richard de la Sale & others named.

Dated: Sunday, Vigil of the Nativity  
12 Edw. 11. [24 Dec. 1318]

Seal decayed.

12339

Kingsclere

139

Memorandum of an agreement betw.  
John de Ratlesden & Robert Pothe to grant to  
the sd John and Clarice his wife the timent  
with rents & avtilages once William de Stokes,  
and 9 1/2 acres of land, & 1 plot of land in the fields  
of Kyngeclere for £20.

Dated: Saturday before the Nativity  
12 Edw. 11. [23 Dec. 1318]

Seal decayed.

Kingsclere

140

Quitclaim by Walter le Couk to John Ratledene & Clarice his wife & Juliana the dau. of Clarice & the heirs & assigns of the sd Juliana of 2 acres of land which were Henry's my father, lying in the westfield at "le lounte" betw. my land N. & land of William le Hunt S.

Witnessed by John de Bynam, John de Cotle, Richard Abbot de la Sale & others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Sunday before St. Benedict 12 E. 11.

[7 Jan. 1318/19]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

141

Grant by Robert Pole to the same of 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres & 1 piece of land which I had by grant of the sd John, viz. 5 acres in the westfield of which 2 lie at "Scolchegge" betw. land of Roger Lykkdyw W. & land once John Hereward's E, & 2 lie at "le lounte" betw. land of William le Hunt S, & of Walter le Couk's N, & 1 acre lies betw. land of Adam Sculet N. & of Thomas Bousar(?) S, and <sup>and the 3</sup> 5 acres & a half in the East field, of which 1 lies betw. land of Robert

P.T.O.

Leg N. & of Robert Pole E, 1 acre lies betw. land of the sd Robert E & land once Lawrence Hachenolles' W, & 1 acre lies at "Hylakeshull" betw. land of Walter Couk's land once William Blakeman's E, & the  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre betw. land of John de la Hyde W, & of Walter le hennor E, & the sd piece of land lies betw. "le lounte lane" N & "Esbourne" S enclosed.

Witnessed by John de Benam, John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Houtemull, John Daines & others named.

Dated: Sunday before St. Gregory 12 E. 11.

[11 March. 1315/19]

Seal decayed.

Kingsclere

142

Grant by Thomas, chaplain of "Preschet" to John de Ratledene of a piece of land in Kingsclere betw. land once William Taylor's ("Cissor") W. & a tenement once John Taylor's E.

Witnessed by Richard de Aula, William Ridel, William Daines & others named.

No date.

Kingsclere

143

Grant by Walter Soynayn of Buxton to  
Clara de Ratalodene & John her son & the heirs  
of John of a  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre & a  $\frac{1}{4}$  acre in the fields  
of Kingsclere, the  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre being in East field  
in "la Souvelode" betw. land of the sd Clara E, &  
of Thomas Stubbs W, & the  $\frac{1}{4}$  being in the  
West field on "Beredoune" betw. a path called  
"Beredoune Lynch" S & land of Thomas Stubbs  
N.

Witnessed by William Brokhuust, John  
Danvers, John de Knoll & others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Wednesday after All  
Saints 12 Edw. III. [4 November 1338]

Seal decayed.

12344

Kingsclere

144

Grant by Robert son of Nicholas  
Athejorde to John de Ratalodene & Clara his wife  
& the heirs of Clara of 1 part of a toft in  
the vill of Kingsclere betw. a timent & the  
John le Hayward's in "Westbrook" N & my  
toft S.

Witnessed by John de Byenham, John de  
Knolle, Richard atte Halle, Robert de  
Hanterville & others named.

p.r.o.

Dated: Kingsclere, Sunday after St.  
Matthew 9 Edw. III. [28 Sept. 1315]

Seal preserved.

12345

Kingsclere

145

Grant by Thomas le Butelur of  
Kingsclere to John de Ratalodene & Clara  
his wife of an acre in the West field of  
Kingsclere betw. land which was William le  
Fosch's, E, & the head of "la Claye" W, to hold to  
them & Cristine dau of Clara & the heirs of  
her body, remainder to Juliana her sister.

Witnessed by John de Knolle, John de  
Byenham, Richard de la Sale & others named.

p.r.o.

Dated: Kyngesclere Thursday after St. John  
before the Laterigate 9 Edw. II [13 May 1316]

Seal preserved.

12346 - 12371

III De la Bere's Deeds.

Kyngesclere

12346

146.

Agreement betw. William de Wodecote,  
dit Scarlet of Kyngesclere & Master Roger de  
la Bere, clerk, that the sd William <sup>hath</sup> mortgaged  
to the sd Roger 3 1/2 acres of land from  
the Eschation of Holy Cross [14 Sept] next, for  
£60, if the sd William shall pay the 60/- to  
the sd Roger then the sd Roger shall return  
the 3 1/2 acres, which are in the hands of  
Adam Scarlet until the sd day.

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John de  
Knotte, William Deacons - others named.

Dated: Monday after SS. Peter & Paul  
7 Edw. II. [1 July 1314]

Seal fragmentary.

Kyngesclere

12347

147

Grant by William Deacons to Roger  
de la Bere, clerk, of an acre of land in the  
West field of Kyngesclere betw. land of John  
de Knotte E, & land of "Sandford" W.

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John de  
Knotte, Richard de la Sale - others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Saturday before the  
Nativity of John the Baptist 7 Edw. II. [22 June  
1314]

Seal decayed.

Kingsclere

148

Grant by William Danvers of Kyngesclere to Roger de la Beere, clerk, for 17/2 of an acre of land in the East field, betw. land of William Skarlet E. of Robert Pothe W.

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John de Conelle, Richard de la Sale, & others named.

Dated: Thursday, Vigil of All Saints 8 Edw. II. [31 Oct. 1314]

Seal poor.

12349

Kingsclere

149

Quitclaim by William de Wodecote dit Scarlet of Kyngesclere to Master Roger de la Beere, clerk, of an acre which I hold in fee from William Danvers.

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John de Crolle, William Danvers, John de Ratledene & others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Monday after SS. Peter & Paul 7 Edw. II. [1 July 1314] Seal poor.

12350

Kingsclere

150

Grant by William Danvers of Kyngesclere to Master Roger de la Beere, clerk, of 3 acres in Kyngesclere in the West field betw. land of John de Stratton W. & land of "Follebury" E.

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John de Conelle, Richard de la Sale & others named.

Dated: Sunday after St. Andrew 8 Edw. II. [1 Dec. 1314]

Seal poor.

12351

Kingsclere

151

Quitclaim by Nicholas atte Halle, son & heir of Thomas atte Halle of Kyngesclere, to Master & Roger de la Beere of 12<sup>d</sup> annual rent from a tithement of William Moys in Kyngesclere, & 5 acres of land in the West field.

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John de Conelle, William Danvers, John de Ratledene & others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Friday before the Annunciation of B.V.M. 7 Edw. II. [22 March 1313]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

152

Quitclaim by Alicia de Kent, widow of William de Kent of Kingsclere to Master Roger de la Bere, clerk, of lands, tenements, messuages, curtilages, houses, rents, which the sd Roger had by grant to of the sd William, my husband.

Witnessed by John de Benam, John de Knoll, John Dannes - others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Tuesday after the Purification of B.V.M. 17 Edw. II. [7 Feb. 1323/4]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

153

Quitclaim by Richard son of the late William de Kent of Kingsclere, to Master Roger de la Bere clerk of the lands, tenements, rents etc. which the sd Roger had by grant of William my father.

Witnessed by John de Benam, John de Knoll, John Dannes, Richard de la Sale, - others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Tuesday the Vigil of St. Peter's chair. 17 Edw. II. [21 Feb. 1323/4]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

154

Grant by Walter le Lumynour to Master Roger de la Bere, clerk, of 3 pieces of land in the West field of Kingsclere at "Ek langre": 1 piece betw. land of one William de Kent's E, - "le Mark hogge" W, another betw. land of the lord of "Follebury" S, - of Robert Pote N, - the other piece betw. land one William Blakeman's N, a land of Robert Pote S.

Witnessed by John de Bynam, p. r. o. John de Crolle, Richard de la Sale, and others named.

Dated: Wednesday after St. Faith  
9 Edw. II. [8 Oct. 1315]

Kingsclere

155

Grant by Adam son of John le  
Tannere, clerk, to Master Roger de la Bere  
clerk, of 6 acres of land in the fields of  
Kyngeclere, viz. 3 in the West field (described)  
& 3 in the East field (described).

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John  
de Crolle, John de Ratloden & others named.

Dated: Monday, St. Dunstan 8 E. 11.

[19 May 1315]

Seal poor.

12356

Kingsclere

156

Grant by William Danere to Master  
Roger de la Bere, clerk, of 7 acres in the West  
field of Kyngeclere viz. 3 together betw. land  
of Adam Galsong N & of Thomas le Coutelyr  
S, & 3 together betw. land which was of  
John de Statonew & the land of Frollebury E

Witnessed by John de Bynham,  
John de Crolle, Richard de la Sale & others named.

Dated: Friday, St. Peter's chains 9 EDW. 11

12357

Kingsclere

157

Grant by William de Kent of  
Kyngeclere to Master Roger de la Bere, clerk,  
of an acre of land in the west field of  
Kyngeclere, lying on "Shortelynham" betw. land  
of Walter Coc, <sup>Book 3</sup> E, & land once John Morel W.

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John  
de Crolle, Richard de la Sale & others named.

Dated: Monday, Invention of Holy Cross  
9 EDW. 11. [3 May 1316]

Seal missing.

12358

Kingsclere

158

Grant by John le Couperie to Master  
Roger de la Bere, clerk & 2 acres in the  
West field of Kyngeclere, betw. land of  
Robert de Castone W, & of William Deans E.

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John de  
Crolle, Richard de Sale, & others named.

Dated: Wednesday, morning of the Nativity  
of John Baptist. 8 EDW. 11. [26 June 1315]

Seal missing.



Kingsclere

159

Grant by John le Nywman of Bynam to Master Roger de la Beere, Clerk, of an acre of land in the East field of Kyngesclere in "le Hegheforlong" betw. land of Robert le Hontemulle w, - of Richard le longe E, of William Scarlets, - of William de la Northmulle N.

Witnessed by John de Cnolle, William Deanes, Richard de la Sale - others named.

Dated: Wednesday after Michaelmas  
P.T.O.

8 Edw. 11. [2 Oct. 1314]

Seal good.

12360

Kingsclere

160

Grant by John Walkelyn to Master Roger de la Beere, clerk, of a 1/2 acre in the West field of Kyngesclere, betw. land once William de la Lynde's s, - land of the Abbots of Godstow N.

Witnessed by John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, Robert de la Sale - others named.

Dated: Saturday before the Nativity 9 Edw. 11.

12361

Kingsclere

161

Agreement by William Scarlet & Master Roger de la Beere, witnesses in that a grant by sd William of an acre in the East field is by way of some security for the payment of 20/- to the sd Roger by next Martinmas, the deed remaining meanwhile in the custody of Adam Scarlet.

Witnessed by John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale & others named.

Dated: Michaelmas 9 Edw. 11 [29 Sept. 1315]  
P.T.O.

Seal missing.

12362

Kingsclere

162

Extension of the period for paying of the sd mortgage to Hokkeday. [20 April 1316]  
Witnessed by the same.

Dated: All Saints day 9 Edw. 11

[1 Nov. 1315]

Kingsclere

163

Grant by William Kent of Kyngesclere to Master Roger de la Bere, clerk, of 2 acres in the East field of Kyngesclere betw. land once William Burke's E, and land of the Rector of Kyngesclere W, extending from "la Longediche" N, to the highway from Kyngesclere to Basingstoke.

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John de Cnoll, Richard de la Sale & others named.

Dated: Sunday before St. Barnabas  
8 Edw. II. [8 June 1315]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

164

Grant by the same to the same of 2 1/2 acres in the fields of Kyngesclere, viz. 2 acres in "la Inhowke" E of "la Marling Delle", betw. land of the Rector of Kyngesclere E, & of Adam Sparrewe W, & the 1/2 acre in West field betw. the jurylog ("quarentina") of "la Sourelord" E, & land of Master William Chancellor W.

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John de Knoll, John de Ratelesden & others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, St. Dunstan, SE. II.  
[19 May 1316]

Seal poor.

Kingsclere

165

Grant by John atte Hulle of Kyngesclere to Master Roger de la Bere, clerk, of 2 acres of land for 20/-, which acres lie betw. the West field of Kyngesclere betw. land of Richard Trosselose, W, & of Adam la Storkere E, & a wood called "la Lynde" S, & land of John de Bynham N.

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John de Cnoll, William Dames & others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Monday, St. Mary Magdalene 8 E. 11.  
[22 July 1314]

Seal damaged.

12366

Kingsclere

166

Grant by Thomas le Coutelyn of  
Kyngeclere to Master Roger de la Bove, clerk,  
of an acre in the East field of Kyngeclere,  
viz. "Frahore" of the furlong called "Stouye furlong",  
and ~~a~~ <sup>lying below</sup> ~~part~~ in the sd "Stouye furlong" in the S.  
part of land of John Sweyn N.

Witnessed by John de Cnolle, William  
Deacons, Richard de la Sale & others named.

Dated: Wednesday before Michaelmas <sup>St. Mark.</sup>

P.T.O.

8 E. 11. [23 April 1315]

Seal good.

12367

Kingsclere

167

Lease by William Deacons to Master  
Roger de la Bove clerk of 2 acres in  
Kyngeclere from Michaelmas next for 20 years  
for 10/2, the sd 2 acres being in the West field,  
betw. land of Matilda Montyng N, & of Richard  
Hame S.

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John  
de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale and others named.

Dated: Thursday before St. Mark 8 E. 11

P.T.O.

[24 April 1315]

Seal good.

12368

Kingsclere

168

Lease by Roger de la Bove, clerk, to  
William Trovey of <sup>his part of a</sup> "Lutadew" which the sd William  
had with Eustace de Houtemulle, from the  
Purification of B.M. next for 10 years, for  
28/2 & a bushell of corn.

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John Cnolle,  
Richard de la Sale, Robert de Houtemulle & others  
named.

Dated: Michaelmas 9 E. 11. [29 Sept. 1315]

Kingsclere

169

Lease by Robert de la Sale of  
Kingsclere to Master Roger de la Bere, clerk,  
of a meadow called "la Holtene" with  
the pasture adjoining, viz. a moor called  
"La Hethynge" in Kingsclere for £6-4-0.  
The sd meadow & pasture lying betw. a meadow  
of the Dean and Chapter of Rothom' [Rouer] N,  
& a wood of "La Holte" S, & extend; from a  
meadow of William Deavers W to the sd  
wood E., to hold from Easter 7 E. 11, for years,  
witnessed by John de Bynham, John de  
Croke, William Deavers, & others named.

Dated: Easter 7 E. 11. [7 April 1314]

Seal preserved.

12370

Kingsclere

170

Grant by William de Kent of  
Kingsclere to Master Roger atte Bere,  
Rector of Everton, of 5 acres of arable land in  
the West field of Kingsclere, viz. 3 acres  
betw. "Hapshange" W, & land once William  
Caston's E, & extend; from land of Robert  
Woget S, to land of the Canons of "Rothomaj"  
[Rouer] N, and 2 acres in betw. "le Sowel" &  
betw. land once William Jordan's N, & land  
once Walter Coci's S., also 12<sup>d</sup> annual rent  
from William Moys

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John de  
Conolle, William Deavers, & others named.

Dated: Tuesday, SS. Philip & James  
6 Edw. 11 [1 May 1313]

Seal preserved.

12371

Kingsclere

171

Grant by Matilda, dau. of William  
de Castone of Kingsclere to Master  
Roger atte Bere for 6 1/2 marks of a  
tunement and 2 acres of land in  
Kingsclere, which had by grant of John de  
Rutlesbone, the sd tunement situated betw.  
the court ("curiam") of the Dean & Chapter of  
"Rothomaj" [Rouer] W, & the stream of "la  
Tourmulne" (?) to "Hoggesmull" S, 1 of the acres  
p. r. o.

ly up on "Bordons" betw. land of William atte Crowh  
nd, = of Walter Coci<sup>(Cock)</sup>, & the other in the East field  
betw. land of Walter att William Deanes E = land  
one Thomas de la Sale's W.

Witnessed by John de Benham, John de  
Knothe, William Deanes & others named.

Dated: Monday, St Gregory 6 Edw. II.

[12 March. 1312/13]

Seal preserved.

12372 - 12382

#### IV Fordes' Deeds

12372

Kingsclere

172

Grant by John atte Forde of the parish  
of Kyngesclere, son a heir of John atte Forde  
to Walter atte Forde my brother of a piece of  
land in Kyngesclere, ly up betw. a plot called  
"le Banne" N & the steps to the graveyard  
of St. Mary's S.

Witnessed by Richard de Beynham,  
Richard Dannvers, William Chespyng & others  
named.

Dated: Kingsclere Thursday after Epiphany  
28 Edw. III. [8 Jan. 1354/5]

Seal damaged.

12373

Kingsclere

173

Grant by John de Forde to Sir  
Walter atte Forde, chaplain of a teneement in  
Kyngesclere once John Hayward's, betw.  
lands of the Vicar of Kyngesclere called "la  
Mouelle" S, and the highway to Sir William  
de Melton's mill N, & the way to St. Mary's  
church. E.

Witnessed by Richard de Beynham,  
Richard Dannvers, Rogger Savage & others named.  
P.T.O.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Monday before St.  
Alphege 32 Edw. III. [16 April 1358]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

174

Denise by Richard atte Forde & Alise  
my wife of Kyngesclere to John atte Hethe, &  
Matilda his wife & John their son, of a  
cottage with a curtilage adjoining in the  
vill of Kyngesclere betw. a tenement of John  
Kowetkolpe w, & a tenement of Robert  
Cepman E, to hold for their lives rendering  
annually 2/3.

Witnessed by Richard Danvers,

John Bayham, John Lynde & others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere 9 August 13 Ric. II.

[1389]

Seals (2) preserved.

Kingsclere

175

Quitclaim by John atte Forde, Bachelor  
of Kyngesclere, son of John atte Forde &  
Isabelle Sane, to John atte Forde of London  
son & heir of William atte Forde of lands &  
tenements in Kyngesclere once my father's.

Witnessed by Philip Bierham,

John Clopton, John Wodeley & others named.

Dated: Monday before St. Margaret Virgin  
6 H. V. [18 July 1418]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

176

Grant by John Forde citizen of  
London to William Cheyne, kt., John Gileo,  
Simon Alman, John Rauerston & Thomas Rede,  
chaplain, of all my lands & tenements in  
Cleeve & in Clewewoodland and elsewhere in the  
county of Southampton, which I had by grant  
of William my father.

Witnessed by Robert Dyneley, William  
Fauconer, William Brenham, John Clopton

P.T.D.

John Ferrantell.

Dated: Kyngesclere 4 Oct. 12 H. VI.

[1433]

Kingsclere

177

Letter of Attorney of the same to John  
Wodeley & William Savage to deliver seisin.  
Dated: 5 Oct. 12 H. VI. [1433]  
Seal good.

12378

Kingsclere

178

Regrant by Sir William Cheyne, John  
Gile, Simon Almah, John Raunston & Thomas  
Rebe, chaplain to John Forde, citizen of London.  
Witnessed by Robert Dymley, William  
Fauloner, William Benham & others named.  
Dated: Kingsclere 6 Feb. 18 H. VI.

[1439/40]

Seals (4) preserved.

12379

Kingsclere

179

Letter of Attorney of the same to  
John Greene of Kingsclere & [blank] to  
deliver seisin.

Dated: 7 February 18 H. VI. [1439/40]

3 Seals preserved.  
1 fragmentary.

12380<sup>a</sup>

Kingsclere

180

Grant by John atte Forde citizen  
of London to John atte Yate of Tacham of  
his tenement in Kingsclere betw. the  
vicarage S & the highway to the mill of the  
lord of Kingsclere N, & a way leading to the  
church E, together with all my arable  
lands in the fields of Kingsclere; the grant  
to be void if the sd John atte Yate defaults in  
payment of £4-10-0<sup>d</sup>.

Witnessed by William Faulkner, esq.,  
John Clopton, John Wodeley & others named.

Dated: Friday the 28 March 18 H. VI.

[1439/40]

Seal poor.

This is now the Falcon Inn - note by T.F. Kirby.

12380<sup>b</sup>

Kingsclere

181

Counterpart of the same.  
Seal poor.

Kingsclere

182

Letter of Attorney of John Forde  
citizen of London to John Richeman &  
John Greene of Kingsclere to deliver seisin.

Dated: Saturday 19 March 18 H. VI

[1439/40]

Seal preserved.

12382

Kingsclere

183

Quitclaim by John Forde citizen  
of London to John atte Yate of Thacham  
of the same.

Witnessed by William Frankener, coz,  
John Raunston, John Clopton & others named.

Dated: London, Wednesday, St.

Bartholomew 18 H. VI. [1440]

Seal preserved.

12383 - 12391

### V Mascall's

12383

Kingsclere

184

Grant by John Sutheby son & heir of  
John Sutheby to Thomas Hunte clerk, Vicar  
of Kingsclere, John Walden, alias Cook  
of Clene wode londe & John Deghe of a  
tenement in Kingsclere with curtilage  
adjoining & <sup>half</sup> 2 acres of arable land in the  
fields of Ky Masame; the sd tenement situated  
in "le wotstrute" betw. a tenement of John  
Greene S, & a tenement of Thomas Surjard <sup>vicar</sup>

called N, the highway called "Suthestrate" W, &  
a culture called "Blumberwe" E, and 2 have  
in the field called "le wotfelde" under "Benedicte"  
near "le lynche" betw. land of William Straker  
of "Raisyneston" N, & land of the Abbers of  
Godstow S, the other have in the same field  
beyond "hange made" betw. land of Thomas Pole E  
& of Isabel dau. of Hugh Chapman W.

Witnessed by John Clopton, John Greene,  
John Wodelef sen, John Wodelef jun., John Honyf.

Dated: Kingsclere, Sunday after the  
Decollation of John Baptist 24. v. [Sept. 1440]

Seal preserved.



Kingsclere

185

Re Grant by John Dnegher of  
Kyngeclere millward, to John Suthby alias  
Bailey, butcher, of Kyngeclere of a tenement  
in Kingsclere with arbilage adjoining a  
2 half acres of arable land in the common  
fields, which he had with others by grant  
of John Suthby father of the sd John.

v. No. 12383.

Witnessed by John Clopton, John  
Wodeley, William Badecok & others named.

Dated: Kyngeclere, Annunciation of  
B.V.M. 6 H. VI. [25 March 1428]

Seal missing.

Kingsclere

186

Grant by John Southby of Kyngeclere  
to John Wodeley, John Snyth, & John atte  
Nasse of Kyngeclere of a tenement with  
arbilage adjoining in "Southstrate" betw. a  
tenement of John Raunston lately John  
Grene's S, & a tenement lately of John  
Snyth lately "persenali" Dyer's N, & 2  
half acres in the common fields.

Witnessed by Thomas Hubbard, Nicholas  
Parker, John Dyer, Thomas Seman, William  
Axebrigge.

Dated: Kyngeclere, 25 May 20 H. VI.

[1442]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

187

Letter of Attorney of John Southby alias  
Bailey to John Raunston, sen, to deliver  
seisin to John Wodeley & the others.

Witnessed by the same.

Dated: Kyngeclere, Wednesday after  
St. Barnabas 20 H. VI. [13 June 1442]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

188

Quitclaim  
 Request by John Wodeley, a Philip  
 Dyghe of Kyngesclere to John Southby alias Bailly  
 son & heir of John Southby, son of John Southby of  
 Kyngesclere of the same timent.

Witnessed by Thomas Hubbard, John  
 atte Narshe, & others named.

Dated: 22 May 20 H. VI. [1442]

Seals (2) preserved.

Kingsclere

189

Grant by Vincent Mores son & heir of  
 Thomas Mores & Emmota his wife, dau. of  
 John Southby alias Bailly late of Kyngesclere  
 to John Ayllyff & Thomas Wyllon of the  
 timent in "le Wotstrete" hetro. a  
 timent lately Thomas Bladen's now belonging  
 to St. Mary's College, Winchester, S, & a timent  
 of John Mayo & Margery his wife N; and  
 2 acres in the common fields & all other lands  
 and timents in the County of Southampton.

Witnessed by Thomas Fauconer, gentleman,  
 John Mayo, Stephen Fisshe, Richard Smyth &  
 others named.

Dated: 31 Oct. 16 H. VII. [1500]

Seal poor.

Kingsclere

190

Grant by John Ayllyff to Thomas  
 Felde of the same timent with curtilage  
 & 2 1/2 acres, which he had purchased of Vincent Mores.  
 Witnessed by Thomas Fauconer,  
 gentleman, John Gobere, John Pigeon &  
 others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, 1 Aug. 21 H. VII.

[1506]

Seal poor.

Kingsclere

191

Quitclaim by William [Warham]  
 Abp. of Canterbury to Thomas Felde of the  
 same.

Dated: 3 Aug. 21 H. VII. [1506]

Seal poor.

Kingsclere

192

Grant by Thomas Fylde, kinsin, of  
Kingsclere to John Rede, clerk, Warden of  
Winchester College, of the same tenement,  
curtilage & 2 half acres, & power of attorn to  
John Rithers Holders & Thomas Spensar.

Witnessed by Richard Warren, John Welle,  
clerks William Broken, Bartholomew Harblett,  
laymen.

Dated: "In Collegio" Winchester Soke

P.T.O.

7 Dec. 2 H. VIII [1510]

Seal preserved.

12392 - 12405

VI Bladon's lands.

Kingsclere

193

Grant by John Frankelbyn to Thomas  
Bladon of a tenement with a garden  
adjoining & 2 other gardens in Kingsclere  
in "le 5 Eststrete" betw. a tenement of  
the sd John W, & a tenement of Walter  
Taylor E, extending from the <sup>highway</sup> ~~highway~~  
N towards the field called Inhoke S.

Witnessed by Robert Dynelley, William  
Falconer, William Breham, John Clopton

P.T.O.

John Raunston, & John Wodeley.

Dated: Kingsclere, Saturday after the  
Annunciation of B.V.M. 10 H. VI.

[29 March 1438]

Seal preserved.

This is now the Swan Inn.

Kingsclere

194

Grant by John atte Yate of Thackham  
to John Bladon of Kingsclere & Margery his  
wife of a tenement in Kingsclere betw. the  
vicarage s, & the highway to Neubury N, the  
way leady to the church E, & 32 acres of  
arable land in the fields of Kingsclere which  
had by grant of John Forde.

Witnessed by Robert Dynelley, William  
Falconer Esq. Sirion Breham & others named.

Dated: 12 November 22 H. VI. [1443]

Seal preserved.

12394

Kingsclere 195

Quitclaim by the same to the same of the same.

Witnessed by the same.

Dated: 13 November 22 H. VI. [1443]

Seal preserved.

12395

Kingsclere 196

Letter of Attorney of John atte Yate of Thacham to William Robetone & William Anebrigg of Kingsclere to deliver seisin.

Dated: 12 Nov. 22 H. VI. [1443]

Seal poor.

12396

Kingsclere 197

Quitclaim by John Raunston, jun., to Thomas Bladon of his interest in the curtilage with garden in Kingsclere.

Witnessed by William Byerham, John Wodelef, John Rycheman and others named.

Dated: Kingsclere 20 March 24 H. VI

[1445/6]

Seal preserved.

12397

Kingsclere 198

Bond of John Raunston, jun., to Thomas Bladon in 40 marks to be paid at Pentecost next, as indemnity against his wife Joan's <sup>wife of John Raunston, sen.</sup> dower in a tenement with garden in Kingsclere.

Dated: 27 April 24 H. VI. [1446]

12398

Kingsclere 199

Lease by John Raunston, junior, to Thomas Bladon of a curtilage with garden adjoining in Kingsclere, lying in "le Southstate field" a tenement of William Bailly N, & of Thomas Seman S & extending from the 3d street to the "Estfeld", and also 10 acres of land, for 40 year rendering annually a corn of wheat.

Witnessed by William Fauconer, esq.,  
R.T.O.

John Wodelef, Simon Bieuham, Thomas Hubard,  
John Nasshe.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Friday after  
Michaelmas 24 H. VI. [1 Oct. 1445]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

12399

200

Indenture witnessed up the delivery by  
John Raunston jun, to Thomas Bladon of  
6 title deeds (described.)

Dated: Kyngesclere, Monday before  
Epiphany 25 H. VI. [2 Jan. 1446/7]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

12400

201

Grant by Thomas Bladon of  
Kyngesclere to John Swetlowe a parcel of  
land once called "Grenes place" in South St.  
on the E side, betw my messuage & one of the  
sd John's once called "Lampertis" place, in  
exchange for a parcel at the bottom of the  
sd John's messuage.

Witnessed by William Bieuham,  
[John] Wodeleffe, William Axbruygge, P.T.O.

and others named. \*

Dated: Clere. Martinmas 31 H. VI.  
[11 November. 1452]

Seal poor.

There is a large mound hole centre right.

Kingsclere

12401

202

Grant by Cristina, wij widow of John  
Spyser of Kyngesclere to Robert Dynelley & John  
Clopton of all the lands & tenements which I  
had with John my husband by grant of Richard  
Aas of Crokedeton, and all lands, tenements,  
pastures woods etc. in Kyngesclere.

Witnessed by Philip Bieham, & John  
Wodelef, William Houte & others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere 21 Dec. 9 H. V. [1421]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

12402

203

Grant by Robert Dynaley, esq., & John Clopton of Kyngesclere to William Henry of the same & Cristina his wife, the heirs & assigns of s<sup>d</sup>. William of a coast called "le Faunecroft" near "Ridewode" & a coast with a moor near "Dikemore" in Kyngesclere, lately John Spicer's and half a curtilage lying on the fee of the Rectory of Kyngesclere, betw. a tenement once John Digeham's now John Henry's E, & a tenement of John Henry's W. with meadows, pastures, woods &c. etc. belonging.

Witnessed by Philip Bienham, John Raunston, John Wodelef & others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, 23 April 3 H. VI. [1425]

Seals (2) preserved.

12403

Kingsclere

204

Quitclaim by Robert Dynaley, esq., & John Clopton of Kyngesclere to William Henry & Cristina his wife of the same.

Witnessed by the same.

Dated: Kyngesclere 27 April 3 H. VI. [1425]

Seals (2) preserved.

12404

Kingsclere

205

Grant by William Henry of Kyngesclere & Cristina his wife to John Hankelwyn of the same and Margaret his wife of a tenement with a garden adjoining & 2 other gardens situated in "le Eststrate" betw. a tenement of the s<sup>d</sup> John W., and a tenement of Walter Taylour E, extending from the highway N to the field called "Inhoke" S.

Witnessed by William Faulkener, John

Clopton, John Wodelef,

Dated: Kyngesclere, Thursday after the Annunciation of B.V.M. 7 H. VI [31 March 1429]

Seals (2) decayed.

Kingsclere

206

Quitclaim by the same to the same  
of the same.

Witnessed by the same.

Dated: Kingsclere, Friday after  
the Annunciation of B.V.M. 7 H. VI.

[1 April 1429]

Seals (2) preserved.

12406 - 12412

VII Spices place.

12406

Kingsclere

207

Grant by Henry Trenchard, Esq.,  
to Thomas Faukes and Margorie his wife  
of a messuage with garden adjoining  
called "Spicesplace" situated betw. a  
messuage of William Boucher E, & a messuage  
of John Frankelayn W., & the highway N,  
in Kingsclere, which I had with William  
Wrot, deceased, by grant of Thomas Bladyn.  
Also power of attorney to Thomas Hubard, p. r. o.

John West - Richard Corewey to delivise in.

Witnessed by William Dynle, William  
Benham, Thomas Fauconere, John Smyth,  
William Axbrugge.

Dated: 1 Dec. 5 Edw. IV [1465]

Seal poor.

12407

Kingsclere

208

Grant by Thomas Bladyn son-in-law  
of Thomas Bladyn to Thomas Faukes &  
Margerie his wife a tenement with a  
garden adjoining in Kingsclere betw. a  
tenement of John Wodelyfe S, & a tenement  
of Thomas Mours N, the highway called  
"Wyndestrey" W, for the term of their lives  
& the life of the survivor rendering yearly  
a red rose at the feast of St. John the Baptist.  
p. r. o.

Dated: 23 November 7 Edw. IV. [1467]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

209

Grant by the same to Thomas Faukes  
 & Alice his wife of & the same tenement with  
 garden adjoining, and 13 acres of land in  
 various cultures viz. 3 acres at the west end  
 of "La Longlynch", 1 acre in "Stokjurloug", 1  
 acre in the west part of "Bourneyfurloug",  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre  
 at "Billshed", 1 acre there next land of William  
 Benham, 1 acre at "Galsheshegge", 1 acre in  
 the west of "Galymille" at "le Bush",  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre at

P.T.O.

"Brokenborow", 1 acre in the south of "Pollidoke",  
 1 acre in "Horswell", 1 acre on "Bendowne" 1  
 acre next "Bodemeade". To hold for their lives  
 & the life of the survivor hereafter annually 3  
<sup>cocks of wheat</sup>  
~~quarters of wheat~~ if sought.

Witnessed by Thomas Loupford, John  
 Holdere, sen., Thomas Moreis, and others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, 18 Jan. 19 Edw. IV.

[1479/80]

Seal damaged.

12409

Kingsclere

210

Indenture made 5 March 10 Edw. IV.

[1469/70] betw. Thomas Faukes of Kingsclere  
 & Philip More & Edward More administrators of  
 the goods and chattels of Alice Benham late  
 wife of Simon Benham deceased by virtue  
 of a commission of Thomas [Bourchier]  
 Abp. of Canterbury, witnessing that the sd  
 Thomas Faukes had delivered to the sd Philip &  
 Edward the following:

P.T.O.

Impunitis £8, item 1 "morce" or brot of  
 silver, weighing  $7\frac{1}{2}$  oz. value  $40^s$  p. oz.,  
 a piece of plate weighing 10 ozs. value  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per oz.,  
 another weighing 4 ozs. value  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per oz.;  
 a piece of plate "poured" [perforated] weighing  $3\frac{1}{2}$   
 ozs. value  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per oz. [? poured brot];  
 a piece of plate with a foot of  $6\frac{1}{2}$  ozs. value  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per  
 oz.  
 13 ozs. broken silver value  $2\frac{1}{11}$  per oz.;  
 6 spoons weighing 5 ozs.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per oz.;  
 a girdle garnished with silver weighing 2 ozs  
 value  $5\frac{1}{2}$ ;  
 $3\frac{1}{2}$  ozs. broken silver, value  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per oz. <sub>Fi. and ca. 87</sub>



Kingsclere

12409

- 2 gold rings value  $7\frac{1}{2}$ ;  
 2 pairs of jet ornaments ("petice de gele")  
 value  $8\frac{1}{2}$ ;  $8^d$ ;  
 1 silver ring value  $3^d$ ;  
 6 rats (?) value  $40\frac{1}{2}$ ;  
 1 table cloth of diaper  $20^d$ ;  
 2 plain napkins value  $10^d$ ;  
 4 towels value  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ;  
 6 coverlets of different colours,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  each;  
 P.T.O.  
 2 pairs of quilts ("lodies") value  $2\frac{1}{8}$ ;  
 75 lbs. of pewter value  $14\frac{1}{8}\frac{1}{2}$ ;  
 1 brass mortar with iron pestle value  $6\frac{1}{2}$ ;  
 3 pairs of sheets value  $10\frac{1}{2}$ ;  
 1 "chalyngbyssh" value  $16^d$ ;  
 3 basons with 1 round bason = 2 ewors value  $8\frac{1}{4}$ ;  
 5 brass candlesticks value  $20^d$ ;  
 ....  
 1 kettle ("cacabus") value  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ; ...  
 1 broket and rake "ortocacum iastic", value  $8^d$ ;  
 1 pr. audinous value  $8^d$ ; ... [r. next card]

(Continuation card 2)

Kingsclere

12409

- a saw value  $12^d$ ;  
 1 woman's saddle value  $20^d$ ;  $6\frac{1}{2}$ ;  
 1 man's saddle value  $12^d$ ;  
 1 hand pie "glea" a poleaxe  $2\frac{1}{6}$ . ...  
 a matters a bolster value  $5\frac{1}{2}$ ;  
 a sword and dagger value  $12^d$ ;  
 2 side curtains "costinas" of worsted value  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ;  
 2 benches value  $20^d$ ; [the hangings at the back of  
 6 cushions value  $12^d$ ; seats in dining hall.]  
 P.T.O.  
 8 "pelourys" value  $10^d$ ;  
 2 large chests value  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ;  
 3 small chests value  $2\frac{1}{8}$ ;  
 1 cithera (harp) value  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ;  
 1 pr. tables value  $6^d$ ;  
 2 widdle bits value  $2^d$ ;  
 1 "lurshokke" value  $2^d$ ;  
 1 dove grate (?) value  $1^d$ ;  
 2 pewter saltcellars value  $4^d$ ;  
 a tutea red worsted value  $7^d$ ;  
 a woman's hood of murrey value  $12^d$ ; ...  
 a oradell  $3^d$ ; ...  
 2 Seats poor.

Administration bond of Philip More of the City of Winchester, gentleman, and Edward More of Bromley, gentleman, to Thomas Bill, & Thomas Faulkes in 40 marks, sterling to be paid to the sd Thomas at Easter next, to be paid to Katherine & Agnes, daus. of the deceased Alice Benham the goods etc. named in the indenture No. 12409

Dated: 5 March 108810. IV. [1469/70]

12411

Probate of the will of Margery Faulkes dated 4 April 1477 & proved in the Archdeacon's Court at Westminster Winchester 16 June 1478:

My soul to God, & my body to be buried in the church of Blessed Mary, Kingsclere; to the fabric of the church of St. Swithun 4<sup>d</sup>; for the repair of the highway called "le Whitkill" 6<sup>d</sup>, residue to my husband Thomas Faulkes.

\* "Whitkill" - the hill to the south of Kingsclere  
P.T.O.

on the road to Winchester is so called - note by T. F. Kirby.

Seal fragmentary.

12412<sup>a</sup>

Probate - copy of the will of Thomas Faulkes dated 14 May, 1489, proved before the Official of Peter [Courtenay] Bp. of Winchester at St. Cross ("in domo Sca Crucis") near Winchester 8 May 1490.

My soul to Almighty God, Blessed Mary & all Saints, my body to be buried in the church of the Monastery of St. Mary, Rumsey, before the altar of the Holy Cross; to the nuns three a plain silver bowl;  
P.T.O.

to the fabric of the church of St. Ewithun of  
Winchester 12<sup>d</sup>; to the fabric of the church of St.  
Lawrence in Ramsey 20<sup>d</sup>; to the fabric of the  
church of St. Mary, Kingsclere 3/4<sup>d</sup>; to the College,  
Briden & Fellows & Scholars of St. Mary  
College of Winchester all my lands, tenements,  
rents, revenues etc, within the scope of  
Winchester, on condition that they celebrate his  
obit. & I will that they find a priest for 1 year to  
celebrate for the repose of my soul & the souls of  
my beared wives Margerie and Alice; the residue  
to my goods to John Whyte, clerk, or John Fwant Esq.  
(whom he appoints executor) to dispose of for the  
health of my soul. Sent fragmentary.

NOTE.

Kingsclere

[12412]<sup>a</sup>

G. John White who was Fellow of  
Winchester College 1464-95.

Kingsclere

212<sup>a</sup> 12412<sup>b</sup>

Copy of the will of Thomas Faukes on  
paper.

Kingsclere

12412<sup>c</sup>

212<sup>b</sup>

Another copy of the Will of Thomas Faukes,  
and on the same paper a copy of No. 209:

12408

12413 - 12431

VIII Wambelton's lands

Kingsclere

12413

213

Quitclaim by Alan the Clerk of Wilt  
Wotton [Wootton] to Sir Thomas de  
Worblington of a meadow which was William  
de Lancetene's.

Witnessed by Sir Thomas de Borcham,  
John de Braceley, S. Parson of Wootton, P. de  
Worblinton, Adam de Cley, John de Greywelle,  
Richard de la Ruge.

Notata. [?amp. E.1] Seal poor.

ATC

Endorsed: "Shirfield"

Kingsclere

214

Grant by Milo de Morton to John de Foxle for his service a 8 marks of his meadow with willows a all other appartenances at "le Nywetonde" in the hamlet of Buddesworth<sup>\*</sup> Ecto. a meadow one Alexander de Mora a land of Nicholas le Chaundeler, 1 hend abtg. on the highway from London to Wyndes<sup>\*</sup> a the other on "Swyftadike" which I had by grant of Philip son of Clement of Horton, <sup>p. 10.</sup>

annually 2 cloves at Michaelmas.

witnessed by Nicholas le Chaundeler, John de Molendinis of Horton, William Adams of the same, Gregor de la Houel, Henry de Salle, Stephen de Nywetonde, Thomas de Upenore, William le Barber, William Jurdan, William son of Peter "juvenis" Hugh the clerk.

No date. [? temp. E. 11]

Seal, reserved.

\* ? Trotesworth in Egham, Surrey.

Kingsclere

215

Grant by Juliana Brothurst of Echenewelle to John de Foxle of all land tenements, rents a services which I had by grant of Sir John de Frollebury, chaplain, in the vill a fields of Kyngesclere a "Clewoteland"

Witnessed by Edward de Seyntihon 1st, lord of Wotforton; John Gambon 1st, lord of Elnston; Richard de Byenhame, John Thudenners, Richard Danvers, Gotefrey de Morton, Roger <sup>p. 10.</sup>

Savage.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Wednesday before St. Thomas apostle 31 Edw. III. [20 Dec. 1357]

Seal, reserved.

Kingsclere

216

Grant by John de Foale to Nicholas le Souter of Kyngesclere & Cristine his wife of a cottage with garden adjoining in the vill of Kyngesclere betw. the cottage called "le Copener's" & a cottage of John le Smith N. on the highway leadg to Euyaton E, to hold to them on the heirs of the body of sd Nicholas, rendering annually 2/6, reversion to John de Foale.

Witnessed by Richard de Bynham,

Richard Danvers, Roger Savage, Godfrey Marton,  
John Athe water.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Tuesday before St  
Ambrose 32 E. III. [3 April 1358]

Seal reserved.

Kingsclere

217

Award of Sir John Lysle, Sir  
John Seymour, Sir Stephen Popham, William  
Brocas & Thomas Uvedale Esqs. and Thomas de  
Haydoche, Thomas Dru, Robert Dyneluy,  
Richard Holte & Michael Skyllyng betw.  
William Warbelton esq., & William Fauconer  
esq. touching the partition betw. them of  
land in Kingsclere, Clowodekud, and  
Echinswell & Northhook, which formerly

belonged to William Brokhurst viz. Forderland,  
Goggeoland, Hulleland, Hortisland, Sarisland,  
Wythowede, Duxwede, Maydewede, Wakeryffe,  
Ridellisland & certain other lands in  
Kingsclere & Echinswell which formerly  
belonged to William Brokhurst & Juliana  
his wife or one of them.

Dated: 20 March 25 H. VI. [1446/7]

4 Seals missing  
1 poor.

Kingsclere

218

Counterspart lease by William  
 Newbelton Esq., to William Moore & Joan  
 his wife of a tenement in Kyngesclere  
 called and a tenement called "Kygeles"  
 with aortilage adjoining, betw a tenement  
 of William Barrell E, & the highway to  
 "Town Mills" N, land lately John Clopton's  
 S ~~a path leading from the mill to the~~  
 bridge called "Selesbrugge" E, and a tenement

lately Richard, the other tenement called  
 "Brokhuwstes" betw. the highway from  
 Kyngesclere to Newbury S, & a path from the sd  
 vill to the bridge called "Selesbrugge" E, a  
 tenement lately Richard Jaylyn's called  
 "Stubbes" N, to hold for 99 years rendering  
 annually 16<sup>d</sup> for "Kygeles", & 2/- for "Brokhuwstes".

Witnessed by

Dated: Kyngesclere, Monday after  
 St. James 22 H. VI. [27 July 1444]

[v. next card] Seal missing.

(Continuation Card)

Kingsclere

12418

Endorsed with a note that John  
 Riggil holds at the will of the lord John  
 Focke a messuage in the vill of Kyngesclere  
 betw. a tenement of John Baker S, & the  
 highway to "Town Mills" N, & renders  
 annually 2/7<sup>d</sup> to the heirs of Juliana  
 Brochirst.

12419

Kingsclere

219

Counterspart lease by the same to  
 John atte Asshe of Kyngesclere of a parcel of  
 land betw. land lately John Wodelefe's w, &  
 land of John Clopton, for 99 years rendering  
 annually 4<sup>d</sup>.

Witnessed by Simon Brenham, John  
 Wodelese, William Axbrugge.

Dated: Kyngesclere, feast of the Nativity  
 22 H. VI. [25 Dec. 1443] Seal poor.

Kingsclere

220

Grant by Thomas Bladon to  
William Warbelton, Henry Trencher, John  
Dyngelley, Richard Marche, Walter Hore &  
William Weste, their heirs & assigns of a  
tenement with garden adjoining & 2  
other gardens in Kingsclere, situated in  
"le istrete betw. land of John Faukelegun,  
& a tenement of John Humber E &  
extending from the highway N to the field  
P.T.O.

called "In hooke" S.

Witnessed by Robert Dyngelley, Esq.,  
William Benham, Simon Benham & others  
named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Saturday after  
St. Matthew 25 H.VI. [24 Sept. 1446]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

221

Grant by William Warbelton Esq.,  
to Robert Dyngelley, Thomas Besilles, Esq.,  
John Hills, & Richard Brille of all rights  
& tenements, rents, services etc., in  
Kingsclere, Echynieswelle & hudslophe.

Witnessed by William Benham,  
John Wodeloff, Thomas Bladon, Richard  
Wynkeworth.

Dated: Kingsclere, 1 April 30 H.VI  
P.T.O.

[1452]

Seal preserved.

\* [Lichfield]

Kingsclere

222

Letter of attorney of William  
Warbelton to John Raunston, & William  
Burlagh to deliver seisin.

Dated: 6 April 30 H.VI. [1452]

Seal damaged.

Kingsclere

223

Copy of an agreement betw. William Warbelton Esquire & John Quixelay, John Wenslay & Wylliam Johnson, servants of Sir John Melton, Lord of Kyngesclere that the sd William shall pay to the sd Lord at the Conuersion of St. Paul next [25 Jan.] 9/2, & at the Translation of St. Thomas of Canterbury [7 July] 9/2. & so yearly to pay for seruises, rents etc. due to  
P.T.O.

Sir John for his lands and tenements at Kyngesclere.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Thursday before St. Swithun's day 30 H. VI. [29<sup>July</sup> June 1452]

English.

12424

Kingsclere

224

Regrant by John Hille & Richard Bille to William Warbelton & Margery his wife of all the lands & tenements which they had by grant of the sd William.

Witnessed by William Brocas Esq., John Wallop Esq., Robert Vane, John Stokes & others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Sunday after the Annunciation of B.V.M. 2 E. VI. [20 March 1462]

12425

Kingsclere

225

Letter of attorney of the same to Thomas Nottefeld, & John Menoken to deliver seisin.

Dated: 29 March 2 E. VI [1462]

Seals (2) preserved.

12426

Kingsclere

226

Letter of Attorney of William Warbelton & Margery his wife to Henry More & Reginald Andrews to receive seisin.

Dated: Shirefeld near Bromeley, 31 March 2 E. VI [1462]

Seals (2) preserved.



Kingsclere

227

Grant by Margery widow of  
William Warbylton to John Nassh of  
Kyngysclere, wheeler, & John his son, of a  
collage with a curtilage in Kyngysclere  
betw. a tenement of John Canterton S.  
& the highway from Kyngysclere to Overton  
E., surrendering annually 1<sup>s</sup>.

Witnessed by Thomas Faulken, Thomas  
Langford, Philip West & others named  
P.T.O.

Dated: Kyngysclere 27 Feb. 9 E. IV. [1469/70]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

228

Grant by the same to John  
Belynton, William Coube, clerks, Thomas  
Welle, & Thomas Faulkes of all my lands  
and tenements, rents & services etc. in  
Kyngesclere, Echenewelle & Ludshylf. Also  
power of attorney to Thomas Bladyne & Simon  
hyon to deliver seisin.

Witnessed by William Brocas,  
Bernard Brocas, William Dynely Esq<sup>s</sup>, &  
P.T.O.

others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere 6 May 10 EDW. IV.

[1470]

Seal poor.

Kingsclere

229

Countersuit demise by William  
Coube, clerk, Thomas Welle & Thomas Faulkes  
to John Cobbe of Clewwoodelond of 3 cottages  
with gardens adjoining between the path  
from Kyngesclere to "Sarlebrugge" E. & the  
highway to "Towneyll" S. & the water running  
from "Towneyll" to "Sarlebrugge" W. & N., also  
a cottage with garden adjoining called "Kyngesclere-  
tenement", & a garden adjoining on the E. of  
P.T.O.

The mill called "Townemylle" sd cottage & garden situated betw. a tenement lately William Bull's E, & the highway to Townemill N. & the sd mill W, all of which had by grant of William Warbleton, rendering annually 3/8<sup>d</sup> for the 3 cottages, & for "kynges tenement" 2/2.

Witnessed by John Manners Esq, Thomas Fauconer, Henry Edward & others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, 19 Sept. 22 E. IV.

[1482]

Seal missing.

Kyngesclere

12430

230

Rental of William Warbleton Esq, of Kyngesclere & Echeneswell Easter and Michaelmas 16 H. VI. [1437, 1438]

Paper.

Kyngesclere

12431

230<sup>a</sup>

Plea of William Warbleton against William Fauconer in an action which went to arbitration.

Paper. French.

12432 - 12439

IX Raunston's deeds.

Kyngesclere

12432

231

Grant by Henry Anys, Rector of the church of Harington, Thomas atte Church of Baghurst to William Baston and Agnes his wife of Kyngesclere, of all laude tenements which we have by grant of Roger Sauger of Northcote.

Witnessed by Richard Darners, John Benham, John Wynde-jur., John Baker & others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Kyngesclere Monday, Translation of St. Benedict, 7 Ric. II. [11 July 1383]

Seals (2) preserved.

Kingsclere

232

Grant by William Baston of  
Kyngeclere to John Grene & Alie his wife  
of a messuage with cartilage and all my acres  
of arable land in the common fields of  
Kyngeclere, the sd messuage & cartilage  
lying betw. a tenement of John Bailly,  
carpenter N, & a tenement of Richard Lampert  
S the highway for Kyngeclere market to  
Winchester W, & the "Estfeld" E.

P.T.O.

Witnessed by John Clopton, Ralph Yougl,  
John Wodeley sen., John Wodeley jun., John  
Heryng.

Dated: Kyngeclere, Wednesday the feast  
of St. Petronilla, 14. v. [31 May 1413]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

233

Grant by Alie Grene to John Vaire &  
John Dyer of all my lands & tenements which  
came to me after the death of William Baston  
my father, & John Grene my husband.

Witnessed by John Clopton, John  
Whodely, jun., Richard Lampert.

Dated: Kyngeclere, 22 Oct. 6 H. v.

[1419]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

234

Grant by John Vayre of Reading  
["Redyng"] & John Dyer of Kyngeclere to  
William Hunt and Alie his wife of a  
messuage with cartilage adjoining, which  
John Grene & Alie his wife lately had of  
William Caston.

Witnessed by John Clopton, John  
Wodeley, John Heryng & others named.

Dated: Kyngeclere, Saturday P.T.O.

Martinas 3 H. VI. [11 Nov. 1424]

Seals(2) preserved.

12436

Kingsclere

235

Grant by William Hunte of Redyng & Alie his wife to John Raunston, & Henry Dycon of the same messuage with curtilage adjoining, and all our lands etc. in Kingsclere.

Witnessed by William Fauconer, William Byenham, John Clopton and others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, 1 May 7 H. VI

12437

Kingsclere

236

Indenture of Fine Easter & Trinity Terms 8 H. VI [1429, 1430] between John Raunston, Henry Dycon, & Laurence Strich, clerk, querrels, and William Hunte & Alie his wife defendants, for a messuage & 10 acres in Kingsclere.

12438

Kingsclere

237

Quitclaim by Thomas Seman to John Raunston of 12<sup>d</sup> annual rent from a tenement once William Caston's in Kingsclere.

Witnessed by William Fauconer, Robert Dynley Esq., John Clopton, John Wedelaf, Nicholas Cotman.

Dated: Kingsclere, Tuesday after the Assumption of B.V.M. 12 H. VI. [30 March 1434]

12439

Kingsclere

238

Grant by John Raunston<sup>senior</sup> and Henry Dycon to John Raunston, junior, of a messuage with curtilage adjoining and all our lands adjoining in the vill & fields of Kingsclere, which we had by grant of William Hunte of Redyng & Alie his wife.

Witnessed by William Fauconer, John Clopton, John Wedelaf, William Byenham, John Richeman.

P.T.O.

Date: Kingsclere 4 May 15 H. VI. [1437]

Seals(2) preserved.

12440-12491

8 the Swan

Includes various Rentals + Tenures

12440

Kingsclere

239

Probate of the will of Thomas Bladen dated the feast of the seven martyred brethren [10 July] 1459. my soul to God, Blessed Mary, and all the Saints, my body to be buried in the church of Blessed Mary of Kingsclere, to the sd church 2 cows and to a light to B. Mary in the chancel 7<sup>d</sup>; also for lights in the sd church 2 <sup>sheep</sup> ~~cows~~, to the fabric of the [cathedral] church of Winchester 12<sup>d</sup>; to each of my godsons <sup>p. r. o.</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>

goddaughters a sheep; to the highway south of the spring in Kingsclere 6/8<sup>d</sup>; to the sons & daus. of William Coston each a sheep; the residue to Margorie my wife, whom I appoint executor, to be disposed for my soul.

Proved in the Archdeacon's Court Winchester before Richard Colnet<sup>r</sup> B.C.L. Official of the Archdeacon.

Official Seal preserved.

\* Note by Kirby. Cy - ancestor of Thomas Colnet whose admitted Fellow of Win. Coll. 22 July 1029 - of Binham. Thomas Colnet adm. to scholarships 1531 & 1551 respectively.

Kingsclere

240

## Copy of Court Roll.

Admission of Margery widow of Thomas Bladon to a tenement called "Fordys" & a tenement with a curtilage lately called "Bastou" & a parcel of land called "Atheoolfes" with appurtenances in Kingsclere.

Court held for Kyngesclere, on the Monday of Hocktide 38 H. vi. [21 April 1460], for the Lord of the Manor Sir John Nicton.

12442

Kingsclere

241

\*  
Grant by Thomas Bladon son & heir of Thomas Bladon to William Combe, clerk, Thomas Barrett, junior, Esq., John Crekelade Esq., John Holkepe, senior, Richard Smythe alias Burgys, Thomas Edyngdon & John Peydon of all my lands, tenements, meadows, pastures in Kyngesclere & Clewewoodland. Also power of attorney to Nicholas Seman & Richard Peydon to deliver seisin.

P.T.O.

Witnessed by Thomas Fauconer, Thomas Langfode, Richard Payne and others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere 8 Nov. 1 H. vii. [1485]

Seal damaged.

\* Note by Kirby - Of the one who was admitted to a scholarship in 1461.

12443

Kingsclere

242

Grant by William Combe, clerk, Thomas Barrett, junior, Esq., John Crekelade Esq., Richard Smyth alias Burgys, Thomas Edyngdon and John Peydon, to Peter [Courtenay] Bp. of Winchester, John [Russell], Bp. of Lincoln, John Dynham, Treasurer of England, John Kongesmyll, William Tycheboon, John White, Thomas Aschbourne & John Jakys of all our lands, tenements, meadows, pastures etc.

P.T.O.

in Kyngesclere a Clewewoodlond.

Witnessed by Thomas Fawcoter, Thomas Longford, John Mayhew & others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, 12 May 3 H. VII [1488]

Seals (6) preserved.

12444

Kingsclere

243

Letter of Attorney of the same to John Howell & Richard Andrew to deliver seisin.

Dated: the same.

Seals (6) preserved.

12445<sup>a</sup>

Kingsclere

244

Letter of Attorney of Peter [Courtney] Bp. of Winchester to receive the estate Thomas Smallwoode, Chaplain, & John Weiyat, clerk, to receive seisin.

Dated: 4 Oct. 1490.

Seal damaged.

12445<sup>b</sup>

Kingsclere

244<sup>a</sup>

Duplicate of the same.

Seal damaged.

12446

Kingsclere

245

Bond of Margery, widow of Thomas Bladon, to Michael Cleve, Warden of Winchester College in £40 for quiet enjoyment.

Dated: 26 July 5 H. VII [1490]

Enrolled in the King's Court in the City of Winchester before Nicholas Pyldryne<sup>alias Biggs</sup> mayor, and Walter Broun & Robert Harrys, bailiffs.

Seal missing.

[Note by Kirby - The name of the mayor for this

year [1490] is Nicholas Biggs in the Guildhall list.]

Kingsclere

246

Quitclaim Margery Bladon, widow of Thomas Bladon to Peter [Courtenay], Bp. of Winchester, John [Russell], Bp. of Lincoln, John de Dynham, Treasurer of England, John Kyngesmyll, William Tychborn, John Whyte, Thomas Ashborn, John Jakyn, of a timent in a curtilage & garden adjoining in Newbery Bock, in the street called "Northbrokesbutte" w. betw. a timent of Richard Gadardes, a timent lately John Dyke's N, and all lands timents, pastures etc. in Kyngesclere & Cerewoodland.

Witnessed by John Greene, janitor of Walsley, John Bedyll citizen of Winchester.

Dated: Kyngesclere 7 Oct. 6 H. VII.

[1490]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

247

Quitclaim by William Bladon son & heir Thomas Bladon to Peter [Courtenay] Bp. of Winchester, John [Russell] Bp. of Lincoln & the heirs of the same lands.

Witnessed by Master Robert Ashborn, chaplain, Richard Apollin. Apostolic & Imperial Notary & others named.

Dated: Winton 6 Oct. 6 H. VII. [1490]

Seals (2) preserved.

Kingsclere

248

Bond of Thomas Burton of Kyngesclere yeoman to John White, clerk, warden & the the Fellows & Scholars of Winchester College in £100 to be paid next Easter to abide by the award of John Kyngesmylle, High Sheriff of the County of Southampton & Thomas White of South Warborough Esq, as arbiters betw. sd. Burton & the College on the question of title to Bladon's lands.

Dated: 1 March 35 H. VIII. [1543/4] ---



12450

Kingsclere

249

Counter bond by Warden John Whyte to Thomas Burton in £100.

Dated: 28 Feb. 35 H. VIII [1543/4]  
Seal mutilated.

Signed "p me Joannem white.

Condition in English.

12451<sup>a</sup>

Kingsclere

250

Award of John Kyngermylle, High Sheriff, and Thomas White in the question of title to Bladon's lands. The College to pay £8 to Thomas Burton & he to execute a release of all claims.

Dated: 12 March. 35 H. VIII. [1543/4]

Signed & sealed by the sd arbitrators & Warden John White.

English.

12451<sup>b</sup>

Kingsclere

251

Counterpart of the same.

Seals (3) preserved.

12452

Kingsclere

252

Acquittance by Thomas Burton to Warden John White for the £8.

Dated: 20 March 35 H. VIII. [1543/4]

English.

12453

Kingsclere

253

Quitclaim by Thomas Burton kinsman & heir of Thomas Bladwyn late of Kingsclere deceased, viz. son & heir of Joan Bladwyn sister heiress of sd Thomas Bladwyn, to Warden John White of all the lands which were the sd Thomas Bladwyn's.

Dated: 31 March 35 H. VIII. [1544]  
Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

254

Bundle of miscellaneous drafts and  
contracts.

v. Next 11 cards.

12451

Kingsclere

254

Letter signed Mercury Bladwyn:  
"Jakys I hartely comende me unto yowe  
praying you hartely to shew to myn master  
Warden that I dare not to cum unto  
Kynngsclere unto hym for fore of master  
Chyneny for it ys tolde me y that he purpossyt  
to do me a ochara a rebake yff that he may  
cumme by me Allsoo there were servaunts off hys  
yester day att marse to lay a wate for me ---  
P.T.O.

All soo I sent a litta for myn brother that  
he schold cumme yn thytax all soo butt he sent  
me worde that he myght not cumme there for  
he moste be wyth the Kynngs good grace all  
Redyng forgett watours that he thatta

No date.

Paper. English.

12455

Kingsclere

254

Letter dated Ervington 20 September  
signed Thomas Basset, junior, and addressed out the  
door "to the Right worshipfull Master Warden  
of the Newcolage of Wyndesore this he delyvered:  
" --- wherjt is so that yt pleid you to sende  
to me to mete with you at Kynngsclere the  
munday nexte afore Mychilmas day for to be at  
the examynacion of the right a title of  
writen londs late the londs of Thomas  
P.T.O.

Bladewyn ... sū it so my besynes ys suche  
that I cannot be at Kyngys clere at that day  
but as for the declaracion of the wyll of the sd  
Thomas ... was this that I notice his feoffes of  
the said lorde sholdementent after his dyscease  
make an estate of the said lorde to his wyffe for  
terme of her lyfe & after her dyscease to the heiris  
of his body lawfully begoten ... the remaynder  
thereof to the New college of Wyndesore ... "

[c. 1543]

Paper. English.

12456

Kingsclere

254.

Memorandum: "Be hit remembryd that  
the water by Twen my lord of Winchester & other  
cofeffes withyn hys of certen landes &  
tenements in Kyngesclere & Newbury whiche  
we sūntyme Thomas Bladon's & William  
Bladon ys upon iij issues - - -"

[1543]

Paper. English

12457<sup>a-c</sup>

Kingsclere

254

Draft brief for Nicholas Jakys, attorney  
for the College in the case against Thomas  
Buxton.

[1543]

2 Papers English & French

12458<sup>a-c</sup>

Kingsclere

254

Complaint of Thomas Buxton in the same  
case.

3 papers. English.

12459<sup>a-c</sup>

Kingsclere

254.

Pleadings in the case.

3 Papers. French.

12460

Kingsclere

254

Defence of the Warden by his attorney in  
the same case.

Paper. Roll

Kingsclere

12461

254

Writ of supersedeatis omnino in  
favour of Thomas Burton.

Dated: 4 July 34 H. VIII. [1542]

12462

Kingsclere

254

Copy of the King's writs in the  
case.

12 July 34 H. VIII [1542]

Paper.

12463

Kingsclere.

254

Enquiry concerning the expulsion of  
Thomas Burton from lands in Kingsclere by  
the Warden. 27 May [1542]

12464

Kingsclere.

254

Lists of jurors in the case.

2 Papers.

12465

Kingsclere

254

Parchment endorsed: "Opera Custumeria  
Cler' Regis", the head is much faded.  
No date.

12466

Kingsclere

255.

Parchment Roll containing copies of  
evidences relating to Kingsclere.

Temp. E. II - H. IV.

1. Quitclaim by Alice Agnes, widow of John de  
Twokeys, to William le Glover a Matilda his dau. of a  
croft called "Ricardeshote" etc. Weds. before  
St. Valentine 9-11. [11 Feb. 15/6]

2. Grant by Matilda le cake to Richard de  
Whichebury of a messuage with curtilage a croft  
etc.

- Tuesday after Ascension Day 9 E. II. [25 May 1316]
3. Grant by Henry le Woodward to John Pyion of acroft called "le hull" - Sunday after the Annunciation. 10 E. II. [27 March 1317]
4. Grant by the same to John Pygonn of a tenement Sunday before St. Barnabas 15 E. II. [2 June 1322]
5. Quitclaim by John le Woodward to John Pygonn hi. after St. Faith 13 E. III. [3 Oct. 1339]
6. Grant by Herburcha, dau. of Hugh le Poitree, widow to John my son of a house with curtilage & 2 crofts of land. No date.
7. Grant by Henry le Woodward to Robert le Tythe bro of a piece of land - Sat. after St. Vincent 9 E. II. [24 Jan. 1315/16] v. next card.

(Continuation card)

8. Grant by the same to the same of a moor - Vigil of Easter 9 E. II. [10 April 1316]
9. Grant by Alice atte Hethe one of the daus. & heirs of Symon atte Hethe, to Walter Pyion & Amie his wife of a cottage, curtilage and croft. - Mon. in Easter week 21 Ric. II. [8 April 1398]
10. Inductio betw. Alice atte Hethe & Walter Amie Pyion - Same date.
11. Lease by Robert atte Heth, chaplain, to Robert Hordemell, Matilda his wife & John & William their sons for life of a messuage, curtilage & 2 crofts. @ Tues. in Easter week 9 Ric. II [24 April 1396]
12. Grant by John Pyion to Walter Pyion my son all my lands etc. in Clerewoodclow - Thurs. after St. Matthus 1 H. IV. [23 Sept. 1400]
13. Regrant of the same to John & Alice his wife for life 7d. after St. Mattheus 1 H. IV. [24 Sept. 1400]
14. Grant by William Wyth to Walter Pygeon of a cottage with curtilage & 2 crofts - Sun. after St. Dunstond 9 H. IV. [20 May 1403]

12467

Kingsclere

255

A tenax of all the launde lying in the Common fields of Kyngesclere longinge to a house of the new college of Winton in the occupation of Ingram Wrenner ...

1567.

Paper. English.

Kingsclere

255

"A tenen of the land apertaynyng unto  
a tenement of the New college of Winton in  
the occupation of Robarte Copar as  
folloith the ..."

No date [ 1567]

Paper English.

Kingsclere

255

"A tenen of the land lying in the  
Commonfeldes of Kyngesclere apertaynyng to the  
New college of Winton in the holding of  
John Howse."

No date. [ 1567]

Paper. English.

Kingsclere

255

Wrapper to the foregoing tenens,  
endorsed in a later hand: "Rebale of the  
College land in Kingsclere"

Paper.

12471<sup>a</sup>

Kingsclere 256

A tenure of the lands and tenements of  
John Foxle kt. in Kingsclere held of Sir  
William Molton, lord of the manor.  
No date.

12471<sup>b</sup>

Kingsclere 256<sup>a</sup>

Another copy of the same.  
Part paper.

Kingsclere

No. 256<sup>b</sup> transferred to Accounts.  
v. No. 12701

27. x. 1958.

12472

Kingsclere

256<sup>c</sup>

Tenure of lands of Sir Roger Coasowen  
held of Sir William Molton in Kingsclere  
? being the same lands. Endorsed with Rental  
of William Brochurst.  
No date [Temp. E. III]

12473

Kingsclere

256<sup>c</sup>

Tenure of lands held by John Wodley.  
No date. [Temp. E. III.]

12474

Kingsclere

256<sup>d</sup>

Tenure of Warbelton's lands.  
No date.

Paper. Roll.

12475

Kingsclere

256<sup>d</sup>

Rental headed: "The<sup>d</sup>. there by the  
Rentes pertainyng to the College of  
Wyndchester."

Begins: "Inquis Thomas Parre for Redelston  
xls ..."

English. Paper.

Kingsclere

12476

256<sup>d</sup>

Rental renewed 26 Oct. 5 E. VI

[1551]

Paper.

Kingsclere

12477

256<sup>d</sup>

Terrain: Beginning:

Here "The Swan the Westefeld Kyngeclere.  
Item ij kakus bounding a pon the redell  
belonging to the Swan"

No date. [(16.)]

Paper. English.

12478

256<sup>d</sup>

Kingsclere

Rental headed "Echenswell"

No date. [(16)]

Paper.

12479

256<sup>d</sup>

Kingsclere

Terrain of the College lauds and  
appurtenances called "le Swanne" in  
Kyngeclere.

28 August 25 H. VIII [1533]

Paper.

12480

256<sup>d</sup>

Kingsclere

Rental. Beginning:

"De Lawrence Parry pro terris vocatis  
Mascalls in Echenswell — xix<sup>s</sup> x<sup>d</sup>, xx<sup>s</sup> vi<sup>d</sup>."

"De Thoma Parre et Johne Godard pro terris  
voc' Riddellsloude ——— x<sup>s</sup>."

--- No date. [(16)]

Paper

12481

256<sup>d</sup>

Kingsclere

Headed: "The<sup>d</sup> there by the Rentes  
pertaynyng to the New Colledge of Wyndchester."  
Begyns: "In pmissis Riddells lound in the laund of  
Thomas Parre payng x<sup>s</sup>."

--- No date [(16)]

English. Paper



Kingsclere

12482

256

Rental of Kyngesclere renewed  
19 H. VII. [1503-4]

12483

Kingsclere

257

Paper containing note of tithes:  
"Dec' de Exlestou — ijs [struck out] xx<sup>s</sup>  
Dec' de Sydmanton — xs [ " " ] viii<sup>s</sup>  
Dec' de Ludshelpe — ijs [ " " ] xx<sup>s</sup>  
....

No date. [16]

12484

Kingsclere

257

Terrin of Warbleton's lauds. Begins  
"Terre que Johannes Wodeley [...jaded...]  
Johannes atte Narshe tunc ij acres apud  
Manlyng [jaded] ... [Manlyngdell].  
No date. [15]

12485

Kingsclere

257

Terrin of lauds which John Wodeley  
demised to various men. Begins:  
"Videlicet In premiss Johanni atte Narshe ij acres  
apud Manlyngdell ...  
No date.

12486

Kingsclere

257

Folded paper headed "Dec' de  
Domico de Kyngesclere" [tithes of the demesne  
of Kyngesclere]  
No date. [15]

12487

Kingsclere

257

Headed: "Dec' de Domico de Kyngysc".  
No date. [15]

12488

Kingsclere

257

Rental endorsed: "Terre et tenura que  
Willelmo Warbleton modo tunc in Kyngesclere  
clere a Echeuswell a que nup' fuerit  
Johis Forles milit."  
No date.

Paper.

Kingsclere

257

Paper with miscellaneous memoranda:

" Summa totale reddit' de Elynswell — xxxviii<sup>s</sup>.Resolutio reddit' Elynswell predicta — xxv<sup>s</sup> x<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>.unde dno Jeodi xxv<sup>s</sup> v<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> .....Cathedrese beginning of a Rental of  
Warbleton's lands 28 H. VI [1449/50.]

Kingsclere

257

Paper with note of tithes:

" Dec' de Rect' psonat — viii<sup>s</sup>Dec' de Sanford — vi<sup>s</sup> viii<sup>d</sup>.

...

Paper.

Kingsclere

257

Rental of John Craan in the parish  
of Kingsclere for 2 years ending Michaelmas  
to Easter, with a memoranda relating to1. Richard Danvers' death Tuesday after  
Michaelmas 17 Ric. II. [30 Sept. 1393]2) Stephen Dogget "Parcurius de  
Fremantel" executor of Richard Danvers  
Wednesday after Martinmas 17 Ric. II.

[12 Nov. 1393]

Kingsclere

258

Copy of a grant by Henry II to the  
Dean & Chapter of Rouen of the wood of  
Wytingly pertaining to the manor of Cleve.  
Dated: Westminster 21 May 31 H. II. [1185]Also copy of exemplification of a charter of  
conjunction by Edward III to the same of 100  
acres of wood in Haughwist, 100 acres of  
pasture adjoining thereto in Kingsclere  
extending to the highway towards Brympton  
rtd.

that divided the boundaries of Southampton & Berkshire, & 200 acres of pasture called Snettiborough. Exemplified at the request of William de Melton, Abp. of York, Ten tenant under the Crown of the manor of Kingsclere, of which the above lands were held.

Date: Westminster 6 No. 27 E. III. [1353]

Paper.

12493

Kingsclere

259

Extracts from the Great Roll of the Pipe 9 E. III. [1335-6]

1) Robert de Popham, sheriff of Hants debited with 10<sup>s</sup> payable as yearly rent by Abp. Melton for the crown manor of Kingsclere, & with 6<sup>s</sup> 8 payable as yearly rent by him for the crown manor of Bynteworthe.

2) licence to Peter, Abp. of Rouen & the Dean & Chapter there, to assign the crown manor of

Kingsclere to Abp. Melton.

3) A similar licence touching the crown manor of Bynteworthe.

12494

Kingsclere

260

Inspecimus by Willielm Goyce, Prior of Hamel of a grant by Roger de la Rideloude of Kingsclere to William le Creech of a croft and a meadow betw. land of John Reniggeworthe & w. & land of John de la Rideloude E, & land of the sd. Roger N, rendering annually to the chief lord 12<sup>d</sup>, — 3<sup>d</sup> — i.e. the Prior of Hamel, in part of the 3<sup>d</sup> — rent customarily payable by the grantor. p.t.o.

Witnessed by John de Reniggeworthe, Philip de Hyda, Richard de Aula, John de Stratona & others named.

No date. [temp. E. II]

Seal decayed.

XII Miscellaneous12495

Kingsclere

261

Grant by John de Fozle kt., to Stephen Dolek & Agnes his wife of a messuage with garden & 3 crofts of arable land, a small meadow & a small moor at "la Forde", with appurtenances except the dovecot one croft called "le hylcroft", another "le Morshcroft" & the third "la Blakelond", the sd meadow called "le Duocmed", to hold for life or the life of the survivor, rendering annually 4/2.

P.T.O.

witnessed by Richard Danvers, John Brunham, Roger Savage, John Fynlegh and others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Thursday after All Saints 46 E. III. [4 Nov. 1372]

Seal Damaged.

12496

Kingsclere

261

Memorandum of lease by Robert de Bokhurst grandfather of Lucy & John of Alice mother of Lucy, to S. de Hampstede Alice his wife, etc.

No Date.

Part French.

12497

Kingsclere

261

Grant by Richard Kent of Kyngesclere to John Whyte son of Thomas Whyte of a tenement in Kyngesclere next a messuage of Walter Lymenour N, & a messuage of Petronilla Kent S. & the highway betw. the sd tenement & the graveyard of St. Mary's N, & a messuage of Richard Danvers E, also all my lands in the Common fields of Kyngesclere East & West fields enclosed, rendering annually

P.T.O.

5/2.

Witnessed by Richard Danvers, Roger Savage, William Hogryth, John Lynne junior & others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Tuesday before Rm Sunday 39 E. III [1 April 1365]

Seal in wrapping.

12498

Kyngesclere

261

Demise by John de Frelz to Henry le hunt of 6 acres of arable land in the fields of Kyngesclere, viz. 2 in Westfield, betw. land of John Porchwyth E & land of William Benefeld W, 1 in le Middelfeld, & another in the same, 1 at "llabushulle", & 1 in "le Burnyjurloy"; for the term of his life.

Witnessed by Richard de Dychem, Richard Danvers, Godfrey de Martre, and others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere on Monday in the Lent 32 E. III. [5 March 1357/8]

Seal decayed.

12499

Kyngesclere

261

Demise by Juliana Bokhurst to Simon le Hayward of Clewodesclod of the third part of land once "le vale", once William Froude's of Edmunde's crope, and 2 pieces of land which were "Thorborn" lying next "Hedleye" & a piece called "Hethenide", once Richard atte Heth's which came to me after the death of Roger Cateson my brother, to hold for me the term of my life, and mine annually 5/2.

Witnessed by Richard Bynham, Richard Danvers, Roger Savage & others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Thursday after the Annunciation of B.V.M. 31 E. III. [30 March 1357]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

261

Quitclaim by John Bezanham of  
Kingsclere to John son of William  
Buretfeild of Kingsclere of a messuage  
with curtilage adjoining in Kingsclere betw.  
a messuage of John Hagtman w. & a  
curtilage of Margaret Haustra Haustra E.

Witnessed by Richard de Bezanham,  
John Danvers, William Scarlet & others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Sunday before  
P. 10.

55. Fabian & Sebastian 22 E. III. [18 Jan. 1348/9]

Seal, reserved.

12501

Kingsclere

261

Copy of a grant by Juliana  
Bickhurst to Simon le Hayward of the third  
part of the arable lands of a grove which  
she had after the death of Roger de Catorou her  
brother.

Witnessed by Richard de Bezanham,  
Richard Danvers, Roger Savage & others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Sunday before the  
Purification of B.V.M. 30 E. I. [2 Jan. 1355/6]

12502

Kingsclere

261

Quitclaim by John, son and heir  
of Walter le Fowel of the hundred of  
Lamburn, to Thomas my brother, Henry my  
brother & Walter my brother, Agnes my sister,  
and John Bourays of a cottage with a  
tenement on the sd Walter's my father on the  
W, a curtilage adjoining & 3 acres of arable  
land viz. 2 in "le Englishefelde" near land  
of the Prior of Poughlegh W, and 1 in  
P. 10.

"Lanerenfelde" betw. land of John Lucas &  
of Robert le Cheyne.

Witnessed by John de Holte, Henry de  
Keya, Roger de Cobyndone and others named.

Dated: Lamburn, Sunday after the  
Annunciation of B.V.M. 21 E. III. [1 April 1347]

Kingsclere

261

Indenture witnessing that whereas John Mygrynn is bound to William Backhurst of Echeneswell in £10, if no judgment is given in the court of Sir William de Melton of Kingsclere for the sd Sir William concerning a plot of 15 acres, & 4 acres of moor, & severals of land in Kingsclere disputed by Richard son of Walter Hogerlyth by a writ of right then the obligation to be of no force.

P.T.O.

Dated: Kingsclere, 4 August 20 E. III.

[1346]

Seal poor.

Faint

12504

Kingsclere

262

Deed of sale by William Backhurst of Echeneswell to master John, Chaplain of Frollebury & Simon Bacon of all my goods, moveable & immovable, one John le Kats, in a croft called "Ruttedespeck", one Roger de Knolle's, & lands & tenements one William le Couherdes, and a new cartilage with 2 crofts adjoining for £40.

Dated: Kingsclere, Saturday before

P.T.O.

the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr  
16 E. III. [6 July 1342]

Seal preserved.

12505

Kingsclere

262

Letter of Attorney of William Backhurst of Echeneswell to John Mygrynn, clerk, to deliver seisin to John, Chaplain of Frollebury & Simon Bacon.

Dated: Kingsclere, Wednesday after  
St. Augustus 16 E. III. [4 Sept. 1342]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

262

Grant by John & le Cok son of  
Nicholas le Cok carpenter to Thomas  
Stubbo & Margaret his wife for the term of  
their lives of a messuage with curtilage  
and appurtenances which had by grant of  
Nicholas Beckhurst in Kingsclere, lying  
betw. a messuage of Alice Hacheua's E,  
and a messuage once Richard de Whiteburn  
w, the highway N, on a field of Kingsclere  
etc.

S.

Witnessed by John Danvers, John de  
Knoll, William Scarlet, William att Chipynge  
and others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Sunday after  
St. John before the Latin gate. 16 E. III.

[12 May 1362]

Seal preserved.

Endorsed: "Warburton"

Kingsclere

262

Grant by William Beckhurst of  
Echewell to Master John, chaplain of  
Follebury & Simon Bacon of a tenement  
and once held by William le Couhunde  
in vicinage in Kingsclere, also a curtilage  
with 2 cofts adjoining a land in the fields  
of Kingsclere.

Witnessed by Richard de Byenham,  
John at Hide, Richard Caumbis & others named.  
etc.



Dated: Kyngesclere, Tuesday after the  
translation of St Thomas Martyr 15 E. III  
[9 July 1342]

Seal, preserved.

large mousehouse.

12508

Kingsclere

262

Grant by William Scarlet to  
Walter ~~Scarlet~~, chaplain, my brother of 100<sup>l</sup> of  
rent from my capital messuages in  
Kyngesclere.

Witnessed by Richard de Benham,  
William de Brokhuist, John Danvers -  
others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere Tuesday the feast of  
St Denis 15 E. III. [16 Oct. 1341] Seal damaged.

12509

Kingsclere

262

Re Grant by Walter Scarlet, chaplain to  
William Scarlet his brother and Margery his wife,  
the heirs of their bodies, remainder to the  
right heirs of sd William of a rent of  
100<sup>l</sup> from a capital messuage in  
Kingsclere, which he had from the sd William.

Witnessed by Richard de Benham,  
William de Brokhuist, John Danvers - others  
named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Tuesday after St.  
Edmund Ep., 15 Edw. III. [20 Nov. 1341]

Seal preserved.

12510

Kyngesclere

262

Condition of a bond of William le  
Galy of Kyngesclere to William Brokherst  
in £4, for assuming a quitclaim by  
Alice wife of William le Galy to William  
Brokherst of acres of land in the fields  
of Kyngesclere.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Saturday after the  
Conversion of St. Paul 15 Edw. III. [27 Jan. 1341]  
French. Seal decayed.

12511

Kyngesclere

262

Quitclaim by Edmund son of Thomas  
Reynald, clerk, to [mouse eaten] of lands and  
tenements in Echeneswell.

Witnessed by Sir William Fitz [eaten]  
Sir [eaten] de Loughteburgh, chaplain,  
Thomas Page of Wadyngton.

Dated: see the part of [eaten]  
Evangelist II E. III 1337.

Seal pres.

12512

Kyngesclere

262

Lease by Roger atte Chipynge of  
Kyngesclere to Richard de Kent of acres  
in the East field of Kyngesclere betw. land  
of John atte Fowd, - of with Walter le  
Lunnoner, for 10 years, or aid after this  
term the same acres to William Brokherst  
for 13 years.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Thursday after St.  
Agatha 10 E. III. [8 Feb. 1335/6] Seal missing.

12513

Kyngesclere

262

Quitclaim by Matilda, dau. of  
Thomas Reynald of Echeneswelle to Sir  
Nicholas my brother, chaplain of all lands &  
tenements owe the sd Thomas' my part in  
Echeneswelle.

Witnessed by Sir William Fournays,  
chaplain, Gilbert Page, Sir Robert de Langebury  
chaplain - others named.

Dated: Wadyngton, St. Michaels, 11 E. III  
p. 50

[18 Oct. 1337]

Seal - top torn away.

12514

Kingsclere

263

Mortgage by ~~William~~ John Byenham, hayward of Kingsclere, to William Brokhurst of Echeneswelle of 5 acres of land, formerly Nicholas Thomas' of Stobington, & 1 acre which he had of William Scard in the bot field of Kingsclere.

Witnessed by John de Byenham, William Savage, John Dawers, Thomas de Hewantel, Alan Scard.

P.T.O.

Dated: Kingsclere 13 Dec. 10 E. III

[1342]

Seal missing.

French.

12515

Kingsclere

263

Lease by William de Brokhurst of Echeneswelle to Thomas son of Alice de Crolle, & the sd. Alice his mother of a messuage with curtilage in Kingsclere betw. a tenement of John de Rybingses S, & a tenement of Isabel de Stauntone N, for the term of their lives and the life of the survivor, rendering annually 4/6, remainder to himself & his heirs.

P.T.O.

Witnessed by John de Byenham, John de Croke, John Dawers and others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, 21 day, St. Vincent martyr, 6 E. III. [22 Jan 1331/2]

Seal missing.

Kingsclere

263

Grant by William Scardet to John  
Beneval of "Westnestone" a Juliana his wife  
of an acre in the field of Kyngesclere once  
Nicholas de Fodee, betw. land of William  
Brokhuist w<sup>a</sup> of land once Simon Motrige E.

Witnessed by William de Horwode, William  
Savage, William de Brokhuist & others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere 15 March 5 E. III.

[1331]

Seal damaged.

12517

Kingsclere

263

Grant by John Ryggel of Overton,  
tailor, to Richard le Bakere of Kyngesclere  
& Cristine his wife & the heirs of the sd  
Richard, of a messuage with curtilage  
& adjoining and a half acre of arable land in  
Kyngesclere betw. a tenement of Henry le  
Copeneve s<sup>a</sup> of John Fakere N<sup>a</sup> w<sup>a</sup> the  
highway E.

Witnessed by John de Bynham, P.T.O.

Thomas de Fremantel, William Brokhuist, Peter  
Sutton & others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere Saturday after  
Holy Innocents 3 E. III. [30 Dec. 1329]

Seal poor

12518

Kingsclere

263

Grant by William Brokhuist to Thomas  
Stubbe & Margerie his wife for their lives  
of a messuage with appurtenances which  
had by grant of John le Muleward in  
Kyngesclere, lying betw. a messuage once William  
de Caston's w<sup>a</sup> a messuage of Adam Howard  
E. the cemetery of St. Mary's S, & the highway  
N. rendering annually 8/0.

Witnessed by John Danvers, Richard P.T.O.

De la Sale, Walter le humentour & others named.

Dated: Kyngesclere, Tuesday before the  
Nativity of B.V.M. 4 E. III. [4 Sept. 1330]

Seal decayed.

Kingsclere

263

Grant by John Legarde of  
Blerwoodeloude to Richard le Fins of a  
piece of land with appurtenances in  
Blerwoodeloude betw. land of the sd John on  
both sides & abtg. on the highway from Revinges  
to Clere, rendering annually 8<sup>d</sup>.

Witnessed by John Danvers,  
William Scarlet, Stephen atte Felde & others  
named.

P. 70.

Dated: Kingsclere 6 Sept. 4 E. III.

[1330]

Seal poor.

Kingsclere

263

Grant by Adam Bastemulle of  
Echeneswelle to Manncerus son of William  
"hercurius" [shepherd] of Nywetone & to John  
his wife of 2 acres of arable land in  
Nywetone, one acre in the "Westfeld", betw.  
my land 'S, & land of Nicholas de la Nywetone  
N, - 1 acre in the Middelfeld betw. my  
lands, & land of sd Nicholas N.

Witnessed by William Brokehurst,  
P. 70.

John Danvers, Richard de la Sale & others  
named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Sunday after  
St. Mathew 5 E. III. [22 Sept. 1331]

Seal poor.

Kingsclere

263

Grant by William de Brokehurst to  
William atte Northmulle, miller, of 8<sup>d</sup>  
annually rent while he lives from a  
tenement held by Thomas Stubbe's of use  
in Kingsclere.

Witnessed by John Danvers,  
Walter le humenour, William Scarlet, Adam  
Scarlet & others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, St. Gregory 5 E. III.

Kingsclere

263

Lease by William Brokhurst of  
Kingsclere to Robert le Starker of  
Pothampton, & Felicity his wife and Adam  
their son, for their lives & the life of the  
survivor of the messuage with curtilage in  
Kingsclere betw. a garden of Richard de  
Kent, & a messuage of William Galy N  
sundering annually 5/2.

Witnessed by John Danvers, p.r.o.

Walter Lunnour, Adam Scullid & others  
named.

Dated: Monday after St. Faith  
5 E. III. [7 Oct. 1331]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

263

Grant by John Ace of "Lodelowe"  
& Petronilla his wife to John Henryng of  
Nyweton near "Borton Sany" of all such  
lands & tenements, houses, curtilages,  
messuages, rents, heriots etc which were  
by grant of Walter atte Oklond & Joan his  
wife in "Nyweton" & "Borton Sany", and a  
meadow in Borton Sany for the life of Henry  
Brewer, which we had by lease of sd Henryng.  
p.r.o.

Witnessed by Nicholas le Ruytz,  
Henry Sturmy, Walter Fleming & others named.

Dated: Nyweton, Sunday after St.  
Gregory 5 E. III. [17 March 1330/1]

Seals (2) preserved.

Kingsclere

264

Grant by William de Lynde to  
 Clauze, widow of Master William de Caotrac  
 & John her son & sd William's, & to the heirs  
 of the sd John of a piece of land in  
 Kingsclere betw. land of the sd Clauze &  
 land of the sd William N.

Witnessed by John de Byenham,  
 Thomas de Freitmantel, John de Hida-  
 etus named.

p.t.o.

Dated: Kingsclere 4 March 10 E. III

[1336/7]

Seal missing.

Kingsclere

264

Condition of a mortgage by Agnes  
 widow of John Come(?) of Kingsclere to  
 William Bickhurst of an acre of land in the  
 Westfield of Kingsclere at "le Oldesheg" &  
 a house in the vill of Kingsclere betw. a  
 messuage of the sd Agnes & a house of Edith  
 Montyng her sister, if the sd Agnes pay  
 3 quarters & 4 bushells of wheat to her after  
 Michaelmas the mortgage to be void.

p.t.o.

Dated: Kingsclere, Friday after St. Agatha  
 10 E. III. [9 Feb. 1335/6]

Seal damaged.

Kingsclere

264

Indenture witnessing that whereas  
 William de Lynde leased to Walter Spite of  
 Kingsclere for 15 years 2 acres of land  
 in the westfield on "la Lynde" betw. land of  
 William Bickhurst N. of Adam Sculet S, if  
 the sd William or his heirs should wish to  
 sell or alienate the sd 2 acres to anyone in  
 fee they should & remain to the sd  
 Walter, accordg to a charter in the memory of  
 p.t.o.

John de Ribinged.

Witnessed by John de Byenham,  
William de Buckehurst, William Savage &  
others named.

Dated: Kyngesdere, Saturday the morrow  
of the translation of St. Thomas martyr  
9 E. III. [8 July 1335]

Seal damaged.

12526<sup>b</sup>

Kyngesdere

264

Countypart of the same.

Seal missing.

12527

Kyngesdere

264

Quitclaim by Margery dau. of the  
late John de Fenantel to Pella de  
Whattufford - John his wife my sister & the  
heirs of the sd Joan of all the lands &  
tenements which I and the sd Joan had by  
grant of John de Fenantel our father in  
Kyngesdere, called "le Woodchou".

Witnessed by Sir Robert de Bury,  
John & Thomas de Fenantel, Richard de  
P.T.O.

Byenham & others named.

Dated: Henlee, Sunday before the  
Annunciation of B.V.M. 15 E. III. 18 March  
[1340]

Seal preserved.



Kingsclere

264

Duplicate to No. 21509

Seal preserved.

12529

Kingsclere

264

Quitclaim by Thomas de Redyng,  
 clerk, son & heir of Thomas le Marshal of  
 the same, to Nicholas my brother, chaplain,  
 of a messuage with a house in the vill of  
 Echenowell called "Reynaldstond" next a  
 tenement called "Geffreystond", with all  
 lauds, meadows, woods etc. belonging.

Witnessed by Sir William Fauncys  
 Sir Robt de Loughteburgh, chaplains, Thomas Pys  
 p. 70.

of Wadrynton & others named.

Dated: here, St. Luke 11 E.M. [18 Oct

.337]

Seal preserved.

12530

Kingsclere

264

Lease by William atte hynde son of  
 William atte Lynde of Kingsclere to  
 William Brokhusst of 2 acres of land at for  
 30 years after the termination of a lease  
 of the same to Walter Spynge.

Witnessed by John de Knoll, John  
 Danvers, Walter le Lumenour, Adam Scarlet  
 & others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Monday after p. 70.

St. Faith 9 E.M. [9 Oct. 1335] Seal Damaged.

v. Also No. 12526<sup>a+b</sup>

Kingsclere

264

Grant by John son of Adam de  
Hereward of Kingsclere to John Smart &  
Christie his wife & Cristina their dau.  
of an acre of land in the West field of  
Kingsclere betw. land of John Danvers N,  
& land of John atte Fourde S.

Witnessed by John de Cotle, William  
Brokewest, William Savage, Thomas de  
Fremantel & others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Kingsclere, Saturday after St  
Luke 8 E.M. [21 Oct. 1334]

Seal poor.

12532

Kingsclere

264

Grant by Adam Hereward of Kingsclere  
to John my elder son of an acre of land in the  
West field of Kingsclere betw. land of John  
Danvers N. & land of John atte Fourde S.

Witnessed by William Brokewest, John  
Danvers, Thomas de Fremantel & others named.

Dated: Kingsclere Friday before  
St. Nicholas. 6 E.M. [4 Dec. 1332]

Seal decayed.

12533

Kingsclere

264

Grant by Richard le Tyne to John  
Berneval, Hayward of Kingsclere & Juliana  
his wife of a messuage with curtilage  
adjoining in Clewode londe which had  
by grant of John Legard, lynch betw. land  
of the sd John Legard, & abtg. on the way to  
from Redynges to Kingsclere.

Witnessed by William Brokewest,  
Thomas de Fremantel, John Danvers & others

P.T.O.

named.

Dated: Kyngesclere Monday after the  
Purification of B.V.M. 6 E. III. [37cb. 1331/2]

Seal preserved.

12534

Kyngesclere

265

Copy of Court Roll.

Admission of Stephen Parkere & Thomas his  
son to a her virgate of land which Sir John  
Fawley held of the lord in the common fields  
of Clere, rendering annually 3/2.

Court of Saustede, Thursday before  
ss. Simon & Jude 4 Ric. II. [25 Oct. 1380]

12535a

Kyngesclere

265

Indenture betw. Richard Danvers of  
Kyngesclere & John Cokayn, witnessing that  
the sd John had delivered into the  
custody of the sd Richard 3 deeds (bound)

Dated: Kyngesclere 2 March 4 Ric. II.  
[1380/1]

Seal preserved.

12535b

Kyngesclere

265

Counterpart of the same.

Seal preserved.

12536

Kyngesclere

265

Sale by Roger Curson & Juliana his  
wife, and Richard Danvers to John  
Schertare of all the growth in a wood  
called "Ridelles wode" in the parish of  
Kyngesclere, for 4 years.

Dated: Brouesull, 1 Jan. 8 R. II.  
[1384/5]

Seal preserved.  
Fench.

Kingsclere

265

Agreement between Roger Curson  
 & Joan his wife, & Richard Daners & Cristina  
 his wife that the sd Richard & Cristina should  
 have the right to sell, cut etc. the wood  
 growing on land of the manor of  
 Echeneswell for the term of 3 years,  
 except in a parcel of wood in "Mascales-  
 land".

Witnessed by John Benham, John p.t.o.

Lynde, Thomas Tailleur.

Dated: Feast of the Annunciation & Ric. II.

[25 March 1384/5]

Seals (2) preserved.

French.

Kingsclere

265

Lease by Roger Curson & Joan his  
 wife to Richard Daners & Cristine his wife of  
 their lands in the manors of "Squiresplace"  
 & "Echeneswell", with appurtenances in the  
 parish of Kingsclere, wh<sup>ch</sup> with which the  
 sd Roger & Joan are jointly enfranchised, to  
 hold for 10 years, rendering 4.0/2  
 annually.

Witnessed by John Boleworth, p.t.o.

John Lynde, Thomas Tailleur.

Dated: Kingsclere, Michaelmas 8

Ric. II. [29 Sept. 1384]

Seals (2) preserved.

Kingsclere

265

Quitclaim by Richard Aas son &  
 heir of Alice, dau. of Robert Haulake of  
 Kingsclere, & <sup>to the heirs</sup> Cristina Lacy his wife of a  
 croft called "le Fauncroft" next Ryde wode,  
 and a croft with a moor next Dykenere,  
 and  $\frac{1}{2}$  a wastilage on the Rectorial fee of  
 Kingsclere which the sd Alice had by grant  
 of Richard le Sagier.

Witnessed by Richard Estbury, p.t.o.

Thomas Thoresher, Walter Tanner and others  
named.

Dated: Andover, Sunday after  
Epiphany 21 Ric. II. [13 Jan. 1397/8]

Seal damaged.

12540

Kingsclere

266

Record of an action in Easter Term  
17 E. IV [1477] Ro. xxxviii, betw. Nicholas  
Swanton of Clewwoodland, defendant, & John  
Manes - Alianora his wife, <sup>plaintiff</sup> for 100/- arrears  
of rent.

12541

Kingsclere

266

Lease by John Burgys alias Smyth of  
Kingsclere to Thomas Cupper, clerk, John Fuller  
& Richard Pagn, of a tenement with  
garden adjoining and an acre of land  
enclosed in the common fields of Kingsclere, -  
the said tenement being betw. one lately Thomas  
Bladyn S, & tenement of Thomas Hubard which  
William Pde wold had N, in Wychedes trees betw  
E,

P.T.O

Witnessed by Thomas Fauconer, Thomas  
Langford, Thomas Hubard, William Aorbrugg  
Thomas Robert.

Dated: Kingsclere 4 Feb. 17 E. IV. [1477/8]

Seal damaged.

12542

Kingsclere

266

Deuise by Sir Robert Shotesbrok, Sir John  
Lysle, Richard Drayton Esq., Michael Skelthyn,  
Edmund Brudenell, Robert Fitz Elys, Nicholas  
Clopton, William Vachel, Thomas Lavy, John  
Burdley & Richard Gunte, clerk, to John  
Bourgh of a messuage & bases of land in  
Kingsclere, for the term of his life, reversion to  
Alianore, widow of William Fauconer, for  
life, reversion to Thomas Fauconer & the

P.T.O

heirs of his body male, reversion to Margaret,  
Alice - Elizabeth daus. of the sd. William Falconer  
- the heirs of their bodies, reversion to the right  
heirs of William Falconer.

Witnessed by Thomas Uvedale, John Roggers,  
John Paulet, John Wayte, Thomas Hampton,  
cojurors.

Dated: 6 May 36 H. VI. [1458]

8 seals poor.

3 missing.

12543

Kingsclere

266

Lease by William Baxell & Agnes his  
wife to William Achebrigg of a tenement called  
"Toppysfeldys" in Kingsclere, - 15 acres of  
arable land in the fields of Kingsclere for  
20 years rendering annually  $8/8^d$ .

Witnessed by William Falconer,  
John Ramston, John Wodeley, John Dyer &  
others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Michaelmas  
P.T.O.

20 H. VI [29 Sept. 1441]

Seal broken.

12544

Kingsclere.

266

Grant by Roger Corson, kt, and  
Joan his wife to Thomas Wadden & Joan  
his wife of Kingsclere, - Godfrey Sandnes  
son of the sd Joan, of a cottage with a  
curtilage adjoining in Kingsclere in  
"le Sowthe Strete", betw. a tenement of  
William Hauene & a tenement of Roger  
Couper, which cottage & curtilage  
Nicholas Sowter once held, to hold for three  
P.T.O.

life lives & the life of the survivor, rendering  
annually 2/- a year.

Witnessed by William Bestone,  
Ralph Colverer, John Gune & others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, St. Matthew 4 H. VI  
[21 Sept. 1403]

Seals (3) preserved

Kingsclere

12545

Grant by Benedict le Baker to Agnes  
my dau. of a messuage with curtilage  
adjoining in Kingsclere, on the E side of my  
principal messuage, betw. my land E, S, &  
W. & the highway from Clere to Badingscote  
N.

Witnessed by William Dawerd, William  
de Kent, & John de Rataledene, Edward  
Pistor, William de Wodecote, Robert Doget,  
P.T.O.

John Risse.

No date.

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere.

Grant by Peter [de Roche] Bp. of  
Winchester to Hyde Abbey of 100 lbs. of wax  
from the church of Kingsclere.

v. Hyde Abbey, No. 12094

12546-12600

XIII Miscellaneous deeds labelled "Box F"  
by Kirby after Gunny, but not  
numbered.

Kingsclere

12546.

Grant by William de Knolle to  
William Dawdo of a messuage in the parish  
of Kingsclere which John de Hacche once  
held, and a littlecroft lying betw. my land &  
the wood of Holte, & a meadow lying on the E.  
of the sd. croft, rendering annually 2/6.  
Consideration 8/-

Witnessed by Henry de Wodecot, Peter  
de la Forde, Robert de Fynlege, Godfrey de  
P.T.O.

Finlyege, William Woodwart, Richard de Bosco.

No date. [? temp. H. III]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

12547

Grant by William de Kenolle to Richard de Kenolle my brother of all the land at "la Forde" in the parish of Kingesclere called "la Hache", which I had from John de la Hache viz. the land which the sd John held of William Andree, & the purpresture which the sd John held of the Canons of Rothomagens' [Rouen], rents from William Daude, relics, heriots, <sup>p. 7. 0.</sup> and 5

cocheats, suits of court etc; except an acre & a messuage & moor which the sd. William Daude owneth of me; rendering annually 2s. Consideration 12 marks.

Witnessed by Sir William de Wyntershull, Sir John Kancelove, Henry de Rodcote, Henry de Edmundes trop, Symon de Anvors, Peter de la Forde, Robert de Aula, John Illuminator, Thomas de Foro, clerk.

No date. [? temp. H. III]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

12548

Grant by Nicholas Serle to Symon Muring & William Poze of an acre lying on "Blumbury" in the Eastfield of Kingesclere betw. land of Benedicta, widow of Swen s, & the long ditch N, rendering annually a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist. Consideration 6/8d.

Witnessed by Sir Walter de Everlike, Nicholas Thobaud, Janney of Kingesclere, Roger <sup>p. 7. 0.</sup>

de Kulle, Richard de Aula, Walter Manscall John Wix, William Blakeman, John de Rattlesdene, John le Ainkard.

No date. [? temp. E. I]

Seal missing.



Kingsclere

12549

Grant by Idama dau. of Roger le  
Rehe to William de Cuxtone of 2 acres of  
land in the Eastfield of Kingsclere betw.  
land which was Walter Bucke's E. and land of  
the Rector of the same vill W, extending from  
"la longue diche" to the N beyond the highway  
from Clere to Badingstoke, rendering annually  
a clove. Consideration 8/2.

Witnessed by Roger de Knolle, Richard  
P.T.O.

de la Sale, Philip de la Hide and others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Thursday after  
St. Barnabas 23 E.1. [16 June 1295]

Seal missing.

Kingsclere

12550

Grant by John "Moleudinarius" [Miller]  
son and heir of John "Moleudinarius" of  
"Clere Regis" [Kingsclere] to William de  
Buxton & Alice his wife of a marriage coat  
& a curtilage situated betw. a marriage acre  
Adam le Dene's N, & land once William Fys  
S. abtg. on the Highway from Clere to Buxton  
E, & an acre which runs from Galismul  
to Clere W. Consideration 40/2.

P.T.O.

Witnessed by Sir Walter Eversleye, John  
de Kenylworth, Richard de la Sale & others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Thursday before the  
Translation of St. Swithun 24 E.1.

[12 July 1296]

Seal missing.

Kingsclere

12551

Quitclaim by Cristina dau. of  
Roger le Reys of Kingsclere to William de  
Corton & Alice his wife of 2 acres in  
the Eastfield of Kingsclere. [v. No. 12549].

Witnessed by William Danvers,  
Evarand Pistor, Robert Doget, John Koffe,  
& others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Tuesday before  
ss. Perpetua & Felicity 24 E.1. [6 March 1295/6]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

12552

Grant by Walter de Stapetone, with  
the consent of Clauise his wife Sahetuns,  
his wife, to Benedict Bushyng, clerk, of a  
messuage, curtilage & smallcroft in  
Kingsclere, & all rents, services etc., lying  
betw. "Cousalmeotret" & the East field w<sup>ch</sup>  
land of William le Couhwide S, & of Johane  
Bot, & the house of The le Galy N.  
Consideration 26/2.

Witnessed by John de Frenantel, John  
de Kenngeworth, William Dawers & others  
named. P.T.O.

Dated: King Kingsclere, Sunday before  
the Purification of B.V.M. 27 E.1

[17 Feb. 1298/9]

1 Seal preserved.  
1 missing.

The No. 12553 does not relate to  
any document.

Kingsclere

12554

Grant by John de Knolle to John  
Dande and John his wife of a messuage in  
Kingsclere which John atte Hacche once held, &  
a smallcroft betw. land once Walter's son of  
Andrew atte heche, & the wood of Hote, and a  
meadow on the east of the sd croft.  
Consideration 10/2.

Witnessed by Richard de Aula, William  
Dawers, William Ridel, Robert le Wyndewere  
and others named. P.T.O.

Dated: Kingsclere, Holy Trinity 33 E.1.

[13 June 1305]

Seal missing.

Kingsclere

12553

Grant by John Waskelyn of  
Kingsclere to John le Fox & Matilda his  
wife of a piece of land in the sd vill, betw.  
land of Robert le Copeneke & the sd John le Fox  
E & W. Consideration of.

Witnessed by William Rydel, William  
Danner, Richard de la Sale, William de Kent -  
others named.

Dated: Sunday after the Exaltation of  
P.T.O.

Holy Cross 33 E.1 [19 Sept. 1305]

Seal missing.

Kingsclere

12555

Grant by John Waskelyn to John le  
Fox and Matilda his wife of a marriage  
with curtilage in Kingsclere betw. land of  
Robert le Copeneke S, & of Margaret Waskelyn  
N.

Witnessed by Richard de Aula, William  
Danner, William de Curton & others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Purification of S.V.M.  
34 E.1 [2 Feb. 1305/6] Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

12556

Grant by Benedict Bustlynge to Walter  
le Lumenoure & Matilda his wife of a  
marriage with curtilage & ecroft adjoining  
lyng at "Weslebrok" betw. "Conchubrisbete"  
E - the field of the vill w, land of William  
Couchwode S, & land once John le Cokes & a house  
of Thomas le Galy N.

Witnessed by ~~Fr~~ John de Bynham,  
William Rydel, William Danner, William de  
P.T.O.

Kent, Richard de Aula and others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Sunday before  
St. Margaret Virgin 35 E.1 [16 July 1307]

Seal missing

Kingsclere

12557

Grant by Hawise atte Heche to Thomas le Cutelin of Kyngesclere, of an acre of land in the East field betw. land once Richard Barnard's E, & land of the sd Thomas W. Consideration 5/2.

Witnessed by William Diwers, Richard de Aula, William de Kent, William Ridet, Edward Pistor, Johnde Raltesdura, Robert de la Sale.

No date. [?temp. E. 11] Seal missing.

Kingsclere

12558

Grant by Andrew atte Heche to John atte Hach, son of William atte Hach, of a curtilage, which William atte Hach once held of me for his life, lying betw. <sup>my</sup> land of on both sides & extending to the gate of "la Bencrofte", & a curtilage of Annetote atte Borda. Rendering annually 12<sup>d</sup>. Consideration 2/2.

Witnessed by Richard de Aula, Robert de Aula, William Croch, John de Croch, William de

P.T.O.

Kent, John Ratelden, Henry the clerk.

No date. [?temp. E. 11]

Seal missing.

Kingsclere

12559

Grant by William Dannes [?Dannes] to John le Tannur of a piece of land in Kyngesclere betw. the land or house once John le hemenor N, & a house once Adam & le Crupse's S. Consideration. 3 doves & 9/4<sup>d</sup>.

Witnessed by Sir William de Wynteshull, Sir Walter de Eborcolye, Henry de Edmundestrop, Nicholas Teboed & others named.

No date. [?temp. E. 11] Seal missing.

Kingsclere

12560

Grant by William Fode to William le Cupere son of Walter le Cupere of a piece of land betw. land once William Fote's N, & land of the sd William Fode S, rendering annually the chief rent of 1/2<sup>d</sup>. Consideration 6/2.  
"dedit michi predictus Willelms le Gotlunde".

Witnessed by John de Kenigge welle, Roger de Knoll, Richard de Aula, William le Croch, William Blakeman, Adam Dale, John Dith.

No date. [?temp. E. 11]

Seal missing.

Kingsclere

12561

Grant by John de la Hache to William de Cotte of all my land at "La Forde" in the parish of Kingsclere <sup>viz. nat.</sup> which I held of William Andree, and the purpresture with moor which I held of the Canons of Rouen.

Witnessed by Henry de Wodechote, Henry de Edmundesbrop, Simon de Annes, Peter de La Forde, Andrew de La Bussie.

No date. [?temp. E.11] Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

12562

Grant by Nicholas de la Borde to Robert key of a half acre in the west field of Kingsclere which William Ponce holds of me by my grant, and which lies at "Gateber" betw. land of the Dean & Chapter of Rouen, [Rothomag] E, & land of the sd Robert & William N.

Witnessed by William Danvers, William de Corton, <sup>brother</sup> William de Corton, John de <sup>P.T.O.</sup> Ratelesdon, John de la Hayward, Robert Dozet, John Kuffe.

No date. [?temp. E.11]

Seal missing.

Kingsclere

12563

Copy of a grant by Robert de Derenade to Gilbert de Knolle & Joan his wife of an acre with appertinances in "la Knolleoft" betw. land of Robert de Derenade & of the sd Gilbert & Joan, and extend up w. on a gravelous Richard Visard's & E. on the highway from Winchester to Guesstram, rendering annually 8d. Consideration 30/2

Witnessed by Roger de Hoo, Robert de Upham, <sup>P.T.O.</sup> clerk, bailiff of Hameldon, Nicholas de Rannule, Philip de Eston.

No date. [?temp. E.11]

Kingsclere

12564

Grant by William Cozoulf to John "Molendinarius" Miller & Amice la Lumenure his wife, my kinswoman, of a marriage & curtilage in Kingsclere betw. a house of Gilbert & Faber [Smith] E, & a house of Thomas Cozoulf W, & 2 acres of arable land in the fields of Kingsclere viz. 1 in the Eastfield & 1 in the Westfield, do hold to them & the heirs of their bodies. Rending p.t.o.

annually 4/2.

Witnessed by John de Kenigewille, Richard de Aula, William Danvers, William Blakeman, William de Kent, Roger de Knolle, Robert de Foro, Everard Pistor [Baker], John Ratalesden.

No date. [? temp. E. II]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

12565

Grant by John la Saut to Adam "Molendinarius" of a piece of my curtilage lying in the north part of my house and extend to the fence of Philip Pistor, rendering annually 4<sup>d</sup>. Consideration 4/2.

Witnessed by Sir Henry de Wodecote, Henry de Edmundestrop, Nicholas Tebeud, Simon Annes, John Wix, Robert de Aula, Thomas de Foro, Walter Marshall, John de p.t.o.

Stratone "et toto halemoto tam liberis quam seruis."

No date. [? temp. E. II]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

12566

Grant by Walter de la Heche son of Andrew de la Heche to William Dande of La Forde of a house with a curtilage adjoining at "La Heche" in Kingsclere betw. the highway from Clere to Radinges W, & land of the sd Walter de la Heche E, the way from "La Forde" to "Holte" S, & land of sd William N, rendering annually 6<sup>d</sup>. Consideration 3/2.

Witnessed by Andrew Bruera, Robert p.t.o.

de Bagehurst, William Ridel, Robert le Woodward,  
William le Croech, Walter le Mansell,  
Richard de Aula.

No date. [? temp. E. 11]

Seal missing.

Kingsclere

12567

Grant by Richard de la Sale to Thomas  
de la Sale my brother, of 2/3 annual rent  
from William de la Linde, with sight to  
Distancii.

Witnessed by Nicholas Tybault,  
Hawyde Eddencoustroup, John de Stratone,  
William le Croech, William Blakeman, John Witz,  
John Rataledene.

No date. [? temp. E. 11] Seal preserved

Kingsclere

12568

Grant by Thomas de la Sale, son of  
Adam de la Sale to William de Kent & Alice  
his wife of 5 acres of arable land in the  
West field of Kingsclere viz. 3 by my ketio.  
"Hapssangre" w. a land of William la Herton 12,  
and 2 by my in "le Sweloude", also 12<sup>d</sup>  
annual rent from William Moie.  
Consideration 2 marks.

Witnessed by William Dawers, Richard  
de Aula, Everard Pistor [Baker] William  
Scharlet, Adam le Blake, Benedict Pistor,  
Robert Doguet,

No date. [? temp. E. 11]

Seal decayed.

Kingsclere

12569

Grant by William atte Linde to William  
Pouque of a half acre in the East field of  
Kingsclere, in a parcel called "Halehulle",  
betw. land of William Dawers w. a of 5<sup>d</sup>  
William Pouque E. Consideration 9/.

Witnessed by Richard de Aula, William  
Dawers, William de Kent, Robert de  
Hunteville, Everard Pistor [Baker], William  
Scharlet, John W. Th.

r.t.o.

No date. [? temp. E. 11]

Seal slightly damaged.

Kingsdere

12570

Grant by William Brokehurst of Echenowelle to Roger Brokehurst of Echenowelle my son for his life of all the lands and tenements which Richard Trestone held in Kyngedere, also 7 acres of land called "Biaues" in the fields of Kyngedere, viz. 2<sup>rs</sup> in la Westfelde, betw. land of Adam Scarlet & John de Forde, <sup>with the right of way</sup> same betw. land of John ~~Forde~~ <sup>de Forde</sup> & of ~~Richard Trestone~~ <sup>Richard Trestone</sup> <sub>E.T.O.</sub>

1 in the Eastfeld at the will of the Abber of Godestowe, called "la Galie nelle", & 1 betw. land of John Danvers & of Adam Scarlet, 1 betw. land of the sd. John & Adam, in the same field, and 1<sup>2</sup> other betw. land of John de Byenham - of William Brokehurst.

Witnessed by John de Byenham, John Lanclency, Thomas de Fenantel, William Savage, John Danvers, Adam Scarlet, William de Byenham.

No date. [? temp. E. 11]

Seal damaged.

Kingsdere

12571

Grant by Thomas Bucarius [shepherd] of Kyngedere to Alie my dau. of 2 acres of land one in the Eastfeld of Kyngedere betw. land of Thomas Wale, E, & of the Dean & Chapter of Rothom. [Rouen] & the other in the Westfeld betw. land of the sd. Dean & Chapter S, & N.

Witnessed by John de Knolle, John Danvers, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Houtemill & others named.

Dated: St. Thomas Apostle 11 E. 11



Kingsclere

12572

Bond of Richard Bochevst, John de Yenedon, Geoffrey atte Beche, William atte Stokes, William atte Hurn, & Alan Elys to Sir John de Fole in £20.

Dated: Winton 16 Sept. 3 E. 11.

[1309]

3 seals preserved  
2 fragmentary  
1 missing.

Kingsclere

12573

Grant by John de Ratloden to Matilda dau. of William de Castone of a timent & 2 acres of land in Kingsclere, the timent being betw. a timent of the Dean & Chapter of Rothomaj' [Rouen] w. on the water running from the mill of the sd Dean & Chapter to Hogesmill" s; 1 of the acres being at "Berdou" betw. land of Walter atte Crouche W. of Walter Coci & E. of the other in the p. 11. n.

Eastfield betw. land of William Danvers E. - of Thomas de la Sale w.

Witnessed by John de Couolle, William Danvers, Richard de la Sale & others named.

Dated: Friday after SS. Simon & Jude  
5 E. 11. [29 Oct. 1311]

Seal damaged.

Kingsclere

12574

Grant by Richard de la Sale to Walter le Cominur of 3 pieces of arable land in the Westfield of Kingsclere lying at Hochaugre (described).

Witnessed by John de Byerham, John de Knolle, William Danvers, William de Kent & others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Sunday after St. Andrew 3 E. 11. [1 Dec. 1311] Seal missing.

Kingsclere

12575

Grant by Richard Trowelone to Robert de Hautak & Margaret his wife and Richard their son of a half acre in the East field of Kingsclere, betw. land of Thomas Dale E, & of Robert & John le Carriere W.

Witnessed by John de Knolle, Richard de Aula, Robert de Aula, William Dannes-crois named.

Dated: Kingsclere, St. Edward, King -  
p.r.o.

Martyr 8 E. 11. [18 March 1314/15]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

12576

Grant by <sup>son</sup> John Randolph to William Scurelet & Margaret his wife of a tenement in Kingsclere, which I had by grant of John Wynteray son of John Doring of "Stobynton" lying betw. land of the Rector of Kingsclere W, & the highway E, rendering annually 2/.

Witnessed by John de Byntam, John de Knoll, Richard de Aula & others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Monday St. Thomas  
p.r.o.

Martyr 9 E. 11. [29 Dec. 1315]

Seal missing.

Kingsclere

12577

Grant by Richard Schotte (?) to Alre dau. of Robert de Hautak of Kingsclere of a moiety of my curtilage once John Sokelyng's which I had by grant of Emma dau. of the sd John, lying betw. my tenement E, & a tenement of John Begeham W, also a way to the north head of my tenement going beyond my land to hers, with right of entry & exit.

Witnessed by John de Croll, Richard de  
p.r.o.

la Sale, Robert de Hontemill and others named.

Dated: Tuesday after St. Valentus  
10 E. 11. [15 Feb. 1316/17]

Seal missing.

Kingsclere

12578

Grant by John Winter dit Bernard,  
and Matilda his wife to Edward Piperston  
and Alice his wife of all lands & tenements  
which we have in Kingsclere, once Richard  
Bernard's

Witnessed by John de Binam, John  
de Cnoll, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers,  
Robert de Hontemill and others named.

Dated: Tuesday, Hokeday 10 E. 11.

Kingsclere

12579

Grant by Richard le Sagher' of  
Kingsclere to Alice dau. of Robert Haulak  
of a garden lyup on the Rectorial fee betw. a  
tenement of John Logsham w, & a tenement of  
mine E.

Witnessed by John de Knoll, Richard de  
Alde, William de Kent and others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Friday after St.  
Mathew 10 E. 11. [23 Sept. 1317] Seal missing.

Kingsclere

12580

Quitclaim by Simon Bouse of Kingsclere  
son of Nicholas Bouse to Robert by - Margaret  
his wife dau. Nicholas Portman, - the heirs of their  
bodies, of sit a tenement which was once the  
sd Nicholas Bouse's and which the sd Robert  
& Margaret had by grant of John de la  
Nywstone.

Witnessed by John de Byenhame, John  
de Cnoll, Richard de la Sale - others named.

Dated: Monday after St. Ambrose  
10 E. 11. [11 April 1317]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

12581

Grant by Simon Bat son a heir of  
Adam Bat of Kingsclere to John Amygys  
of a tenement once Adam's my father,  
consideration 9/2

Witnessed by John de Bynham, John de  
Knolle, Richard de Aula & others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, St. Thomas  
Apostle 10 E. 11. [21 Dec. 1316]

Seal decayed.

Kingsclere

12582

Grant by John le Nywetone of  
Kingsclere to John Leg & Margaret his wife  
daughters of Nicholas Portman of a tenement in  
Kingsclere betw. a tenement of Henry le  
Copenere, once Adam le Blake S, & a tenement  
of John Fabre N. & W, & the highway E.  
consideration 2 marks.

Witnessed by John de Byenam,  
John de Crolle, Richard de la Sale, P.T.O.

Robert de Hontemill & others named.

Dated: Sunday after St. Richard 10 E. 11.  
[10 April 1317]

Seal damaged.

Kingsclere

12583

Grant by John de Schirebourne dit  
Lousen son of Kingsclere to Roger atte  
Chupinge son of Thomas atte Chupinge of a  
messuage with a curtilage in Kingsclere,  
which had by grant of John le Foxe, by 7  
betw. land of Robert le Copenere S, & of  
Margaret Wallelyn N,

Witnessed by John de Knoll, Richard de  
la Sale, Robert de Hontemill & others named. P.T.O.

Dated: Kingsclere Sunday after  
Ascension Day 10 E. 11. [15 May 1317]

Seal damaged.

Kingsclere

12584

Quitclaim by John de la Hyde to  
Clara, widow of William de Castru of 20 acres  
in Kingsclere viz. 2 acres in the Eastfield,  
& 9 in the Eastfield.

Witnessed by John de Knoll, Richard de  
la Sale, Robert de Houtemall & others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Thursday after St.  
Nicholas 11 E. 11. [8 Dec. 1317]

Seal poor.

Kingsclere

12585

Grant by William Pole to William le  
Cupere son of Walter le Cupere of a piece  
of land which was purpresture, lying betw.  
land of William Frode & a tith Common of  
Hedley N & assigned by the chief lord, rendering  
annually to the chief lord  $\frac{1}{2}$  d. Consideration  
3/6.

Witnessed by John de Keniggeworth,  
Roger de Aula, John de Stratton & others named.  
P.T.O.

Dated: No date. [temp. E. 11]

Seal missing.

Kingsclere

12586

Deed of Sale by William le Woodward  
of Kingsclere for 1 mark to Sir Henry de  
Kingsclere, Rector of Wodekote of 12<sup>d</sup> annual  
rent in Kingsclere, which lady Joan de la Hyde  
dau. of Walter Baret renders for a tenement  
she holds of me, rendering annually 1<sup>d</sup>.

Witnessed by Henry de Wodekote, Henry  
de Edmundestrop, William de Knoll & others  
named.

P.T.O.

No date. [temp. E. 11]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

12587

lease by Richard de Wichebury to John, Rector of Wasesynges for 5 years of all the land which he had by demise of Master Roger de la Bove in Inceherst, Baghurst Kingsclere, which the sd master Roger had by demise of John de Dinton for 9 yrs, the sd John, <sup>Rector</sup> rendering annually to the sd Richard 60/-

Witnessed by Richard de Scures, P.T.O.

Richard de la More, William de Fynde, John de Ynesherst, Richard de Ynesherst.

Dated: Ynesherst Michaelmas 11 E. 11.

[29 Sept. 1317]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

12588

Grant by Thomas le Collier of Kingsclere to Thomas de Fero son of Thomas de Fero of 2 acres of land in the west field of Kingsclere N of "Wynly Weye", betw. land of William Scarlet, N - land once John le Tannere E.

Witnessed by John de Cnoll, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemill - other named.

Dated: Monday after St. Hillary 11 E. 11

Kingsclere

12589

Grant by Richard de Wichebury to Roger son of John de Cnoll of the tenement and land which I had from Gilbert Hedeby.

Witnessed by John de Bynnam, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemill - other named.

Dated: Sunday after St. Luke 11 E. 11

[23 Oct. 1317]

Seal decayed.

Kingsclere

12590

Grant by John de Cnolle to Roger de Cnolle my son of a plot called "Russetespyrke" lying betw. land of John Bat N, - of Thomas le Brike S, and gaves of arable land in the fields of Kingsclere viz. 5 in East field, & 4 in West field (divided.)

Witnessed by John de Bynnam, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemill, Richard de Wichebury - other named.

Dated: Sunday before St. Ambrose 12 E. 11.  
[1 April 1319]

Seal fragmentary.

Kingsclere

12591

Grant by John "Moludinarus" [Miller]  
son of Henry "Moludinarus" of Kingsclere to  
John my son of a plot of land & 2 acres in the  
fields, in Kingsclere, the sd plot lying betw.  
a tenement once William de Caoton's, W. - a  
tenement of Adam Hereward E, the graveyard  
of St. Mary's S, & the highway N. one of the  
sd acres in Eastfield betw. land of John's  
Ampere & W - of Thomas Bennarius [emphatic] E  
the other in the same field betw. land once William  
de Caoton's E, & land of the Dean & Chapter of  
Rothomay' [Rouen] W.

Witnessed by John de Knoll, Richard  
de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull, Richard de  
Wychebury & others named.

Dated: Saturday after St. James  
13 E. 11. [26 July 1319]

Seal missing.

Kingsclere

12592

Grant by William Brokhurst to Robert  
le Ryche & William le Glovere of Kingsclere of  
all my land ad "La Fourde" for 7 years  
rendering annually 4/6<sup>d</sup>.

Witnessed by John de Knoll, Richard  
de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull & others named.

Dated: Sunday the morrow of the  
Purification of B.V.M. 13 E. 11. 3 Feb. [1319/20]

Seals (2) poor.

Kingsclere

12593

Acknowledgment by Richard de Hamme  
perpetual Vicar of Kingsclere that I have  
in my custody 2 deeds from Thomas le  
Faxon of Newbury, concerning Henry le  
Bannere, until the feast of SS. Philip & James  
next, & if the sd Henry shall pay to the sd  
Thomas on that day £10 the deeds will be  
returned to him the sd Henry, otherwise  
they are to go to the sd Thomas. The deeds  
r. r. o.

being: 1) a quitclaim by Roger son & heir of sd  
Thomas & Matilda his wife to the sd Henry of  
lands & tenements which the sd Henry had by  
grant of the sd Thomas.

2) bond of the sd Henry to the sd Thomas in £40.

Dated: Thursday after St. John before the  
Latin gate 14 E. 11. [7 May 1321]

Seal damaged.

Kingsclere

12594

Grant by Cristina Brokhurst of  
Echeneowell & William her son to Henry le  
Taylour & Aldithe his wife of Sydenanton  
of 2 acres 1 rood of land scattered in the  
fields of Echeneowell [described], to hold for  
their lives, rendering annually 12<sup>d</sup>.

Witnessed by John de la Hyde,  
Nicholas de Quereu, Richard le Cambien and  
others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Echeneowell, Wednesday before  
St. Ambrose 14 E. 11. [1 April 1321]

2 Seals damaged.

Kingsclere

12595

Grant by John de Radesdene to  
Richard Seman, called "de Hauu" & Joan his  
wife of a curtilage in Kingsclere one  
Thomas de Porchester's chaplain, & lying  
betw. land one William Cyssoi's [tailor]  
E, & land one John Pipenston's w.

Witnessed by John de Croll, Richard  
de Whychebury, John Danvers & others named.

Dated: Sunday after Ascension day  
15 E. 11. [23 May 1322]

Seal preserved.



Kingsclere

12596

Grant by Petronilla dau. of Nicholas de Knolle to Hugh de Stankroft. & Anne his wife of an acre of arable land in the Westfield betw. land of Walter le Cok, s. & of Alia de Knoll my sister N. Consideration 1 mark.

Witnessed by John de Knolle, Sir Richard, Vicar, Richard de Aula, William & Adam Scarlet.

p. r. o.

Dated: Kingsclere, Tuesday St. Clement  
15 E. 11. [23 Nov. 1321]

Seal missing.

Kingsclere

12597

Grant by Thomas le Coteler of Kingsclere to Adam Scarlet & Alia his wife of a curtilage in Kingsclere betw. a garden once the sd Thomas' E, & the stream running from the mill bridge of the Dean & Chapter of Rothomaj' [Rouen] to "Sweynemill" W.

Witnessed by John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers & others named.

Dated: Purification of B. V. M. 16 E. 11

Kingsclere

12598

Grant by Joan, widow of Richard Wrecheburi to Richard son of Robert at Mori of Tyglehurst, of a tenement in Kingsclere with appurtenances which I had by grant of John Bat, lynch betw. land once William le Cowherde's N, & land once John de Knolle's S, & also acroft called "Ruesledoyok", and 2 acres which I had from Agnola Scontio, in Eastfield, in "le

p. r. o.

Burmesjortoy"

Witnessed by John de Benham, Richard de la Sale, William Scarlet, John de Ratledene & others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, Sunday, St.  
John before the Gate 17 E. 11. [6 May 1325]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

12599

Grant by Margaret, widow of Robert Leg of Kingsclere to John Riggel of Overton, tailor, & Juliana his wife of a messuage with curtilage adjoining and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land, arable, in Kingsclere; the sd messuage being a messuage once held by Henry Copencere S. & a tenement which John Faber held N & W of the highway E.

Witnessed by John de Bygham, p.r.o.

Richard de Wychebury, Peter de Suttons, John Denvers & others named.

Dated: Kingsclere, St. Margaret  
Virgin 17 E. 11. [20 July 1323]

Seal preserved.

Kingsclere

12600

Grant by John de Forde to Sir Walter de Forde, chaplain of a tenement with appurtenances in Kingsclere, once John Hayward's, lying betw. vicarage land called "le Mouwelle" S, the highway to the mill of Sir William Melton N, & the way to St. Mary's church E.

Witnessed by Richard de Beynham,  
Richard Danvers, Roger Savage & others named.  
p.r.o.

Dated: Kingsclere, Monday before St.  
Alphege 32 E. 11. [16 April 1358]

No Seal.

XIV Old lists of the documents in  
Kingsclere

Kingsclere

12601<sup>a-b</sup>

List of Brookwest deeds numbered  
1-96 and correspond up to Nos. 12199-  
12294

2 Papers. English.

Kingsclere

12602

List of Whichbury deeds numbered  
1-35 and correspond to Nos. 12295-12329.

Paper. English.

Kingsclere

12603

List of Ratesden's deeds numbered  
1-14, correspond to Nos. 12332 - 12345

Paper. English.

Kingsclere

12604

List of De la Bere deeds numbered  
1-26, correspond up to Nos. 12346 - 12371

Paper. English.

12605-12623

XV Documents removed from Old  
Bursary Oct. 1957

Kingsclere

12605

List of jurors in a case betw.  
Warden William Burt & the scholars-clerks,  
quarrels, and Roger Cocheme defendant.  
No date. [1652-1679]

Kingsclere

12606

Letter dated C[oxpus] C[hristi]  
C[ollege] Goxon, 10 March 1737/8 to Warden  
[Henry] Bigg from Herbert Beaser, Steward,  
relating to a quit rent of 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> demanded by  
Winchester College from their <sup>tenants</sup> C.C.C. at  
Berham Court.

Kingsclere

12607

Terrin of Mascalls, Kingsclere.  
By T. Pryor. September 1768

Kingsclere

12608

"An Estimation of Ruddestand in the  
Parish of Kingsclere taken 1776 by W<sup>m</sup>  
Haughton."

At the end of the valuation a note: "ground  
very poor but this valuation lower than  
the old one, - perhaps more land than the  
Terrin allows."

Kingsclere

12609

Paper headed: "Ruddells Land"  
"Not less than 25 aycare but every  
Tennent since my time have bin undone  
by it most of the Land being so very poor  
I call here the day as I had my sale but  
the tennent was not to be found."  
No date.

Kingsclere

12610

Another paper in the same hand  
headed "Ruddells Land", and concerning a  
bridge there.  
No date.

Kingsclere

12611

Paper endorsed: "Riddlelands in Kingsclere Parish. Terrier 1769" by James Bates.

Kingsclere

12612

Paper endorsed: "A Terrier or Boundary of all the Land belonging to Mascall in the Parish of Kingsclere."  
No date.

Kingsclere

12613

Paper endorsed "Kingsclere A Survey of Mascalls"  
No date.

Kingsclere

12614

Headed: "Mascalls in the Tything of Itchingwell and Parish of Kingsclere Valuation by Thomas Pryor 1777 with the Falcon added."

Kingsclere

12615

Endorsed: "Valuation of \* Furthfields - Kingsclere, Houses at Badingstoke a Tenement at Kingsclere 1779" by William Hampton.

Kingsclere

12616

Endorsed: "Kingsclere Furfields an account taken on the spot 13 Sept. 1796" in Warden Huntingford's hand.

Kingsclere

12617

Endorsed: "Kingsclere The Black House once Grigg's now Blackman's, also Mascalls - The Falcon. an account taken on the spot 13 Sept. 1796" In Warden Huntingford's hand.

Kingsclere

12118

Certificate of the Contract for the  
redemption of Land Tax on Riddislands.  
25 March 1799.

Kingsclere

12619

Certification of the registration of  
the Contract by the Land Tax Register Office.  
1 June 1799

Kingsclere

12120

Letter dated Basingstoke 23 Nov.  
1807, to Mr. R. Suxle from G. Mullens,  
enclosing measurements of Blackman's  
premises and describing the same.

Kingsclere

12621

measurements of Blackman's premises  
enclosed with the last.

Kingsclere.

12621 A

Letter, dated "Kingsclere 27<sup>th</sup>," and signed  
by John Gide, to the "Rev<sup>d</sup> H. Lee, Winchester  
suggesting an exchange of one or two small  
pieces of ground which he holds in the  
Common field for a small piece of ground  
belonging to the College.

Draft reply stating the preliminary  
requirements for an exchange which must be  
subject to the full assent of Mr. Drake the

hersee. Enclosed "1809 March 27 Rev<sup>d</sup> J. Gide."  
P.T.O.

From Huist & Tuxford Tin Box, - 9/viii/1959.

Kingsclere.

12621 B

Paper, undated, stating the  
preliminaries necessary to the Exchange  
proposed by Mr. Gide as set out in the  
ongoing draft answer, which is evidently  
based on this paper.

Kingsclere

12622

"An Act for Inclosures Lands in  
Echinswell, in the County of Southampton."  
53 G. III. 1812-13.

Kingsclere

12623

Paper fragment:  
"Kingsclere m' for to seeke for the rent  
of Hawkers ? <sup>those</sup>  
it' for Narshes rent j<sup>d</sup> quiet' redd.  
pro terr. vocat' frithlows quiet redd xj<sup>s</sup> ix<sup>d</sup>."

No date. [?Q7]

Removed from a box in Eschequer Room Oct. 1957.

12624 - 12700

XVI Papers relating to Ashley Warren Farm  
1879-1903, removed from the Bursary by H.  
Chitty Sept. 1931.

Note: Ashley Warren Farm was sold & conveyed  
by the College to William Bragg, 21 March 1914,  
See Register of Deeds, 1910-14, p. 590

Kingsclere

12624

Traffic of Ashley Warren Farm.

Kingsclere

12625

Paper book of Accounts in the hand  
of T.F. Kirby 1886.

Kingsclere

12626

Particulars of Ashley Warren Farm  
Echinswell.

1882.

Kingsclere

12627 - 12651

25 letters betw. H. Boyes, tenant of the  
farm, Messrs. Pink & Arnold, T.F. Kirby  
and others, relating to the rent payable, a  
valuation of the farm on the cessation of  
Boyes tenancy owing to a misunderstanding  
about the payment of the tithe.

1879 - 1881

Kingsclere

12652-12655

4 letters from Souerwille Hogge relating to the shootup on Ashley Warren, which he took at a rent of £30.  
6 July - 13 July 1886.

Kingsclere

12656

Letter dated 12 Oct 1886 from Messrs Pick & Arnold to T. F. Kirby relating to repairs at Ashley Warren Farm.

Kingsclere

12657

Letter dated 4 March 1887 signed G. A. Gillette relating to Ashley Warren shootup which he declines.

Kingsclere

12658

Ashley Warren Farm Labour Account up to 14 May 1887 submitted by Godfrey Collins.

Kingsclere

12659

Letter dated Ashley Warren Farm 24 August, signed by Godfrey Collins enclosing the above account.

Kingsclere

12660-12666

6 letters - a telegram from Frank Freemantle, tenant of the farm, relating to delays in payment of rent owing to difficulties in sale. The first enclosed inclose Tax receipt.  
1891 - 1893.

Kingsclere

12667-12677

11 letters from Messrs F. Ellen & Son to T. F. Kirby relating to Ashley Warren Tithes.  
31 Oct. 1892 - 17 Feb. 1894.

Kingsclere

12678

Letter dated 18 March 1895 signed Charles Lucas summoning a meeting for the creditors of F. Freemantle.



Kingsclere

12679

A Catalogue of the growing crops of  
Guano - Rape seed and the Feed of Ashley  
Warren Farm, which "heretofore James Harris  
& Son are instructed to sell by Auction on the  
Premises recently occupied by Mr. Fennell's  
on Monday next 10 June 1895 ---"

Kingsclere

12680

Letter dated 18 July 1896 signed John  
Barnes enclosing certificate of annual  
value of Ashley Warren Farm, to T. F.  
Kirby.

Kingsclere

12681

Certificate of Annual Value of Ashley  
Warren Farm now in hand, at £99.  
Signed: Lelville Portal.  
H. A. Stanhope.  
1896.

Kingsclere

a-c  
12681, 12682

Estimate for repairs of Ashley  
Warren Farm by F. G. Weeks & letter  
accompanying the same dated 22 Sept. 1898.

Kingsclere

12683

Letter dated 29 Sept. 1898 signed  
A. G. Page, to T. F. Kirby, asking him to give  
Weeks an answer about the repairs of  
12 Boltages at Ashley Warren.

Kingsclere

12684 - 12690

Estimate for making good the damage  
caused by fire in Drawing Room of Farm  
House at Ashley Warren, & correspondence  
relating thereto.

1902.

Kingsclere

12691

Account Book in the hand of T.F. Kirby  
relating to Ashley Warren Farm

Kingsclere

12692

Page of accounts relating to the farm  
in hand.

1888.

Kingsclere

12693-12698

Accounts of the Farm in hand.  
1880 - 1886.

Kingsclere

12699

Balance sheet of Ashley Warren Farm,  
Echinswell for the year ending Lady Day  
1887

2 copies.

Kingsclere

12700

Balance sheet of Ashley Warren Farm,  
Echinswell for the year ending Lady Day  
1888.

2 copies.

12701 - 12712

XVII Accounts in Chest 4

Kingsclere

12701

256<sup>b</sup>

Account Roll of John Saker(?) bailiff  
of Sir John de Foxle:  
Mich. 33 - Mich. 34 E. III. [1360-61]

v. note in n.s. of "Castles Massey" in "Manuscripts",  
and note on No. 12703

Kingsclere

12702 - 12714

Accounts for Kyngesclere Warblynton, of  
Thomas Bladyn (or Bladon) collector of rents:  
Mich. II. E. IV - Mich. 2 R. III.

[1471-1484]

They include rents in Echinswell.

Kingsclere

12715 - 12717

Account Rolls of Thomas Bladon:

Mich. 2 R. III - Mich. 3 H. VII.

[1484 - 1487]

Included wip Echinswell.

Kingsclere

12718 - 12724

Account Rolls of John Jakys rent-  
collector:

Mich. 3 - Mich. 10 H. VII. [1487 - 1494]

A paper rent roll is rolled up with the  
Account of 10 H. VII = No. 12724<sup>b</sup>

Included wip Echinswell.

Kingsclere

12725 - 12727

Account Rolls of John Jakys:

Mich. 16 - Mich. 19 H. VIII. [1500 - 1503]

Including Echinswell.

Kingsclere

12728 - 12732

Account Rolls of Thomas Spenser,  
rent collector:

Mich. 19 - Mich. 24 H. VII. [1503 - 1508]

Including Echinswell.

Kingsclere

12733 - 12741

Account Rolls of Thomas Spenser:

Mich. 24 H. VII - Mich. 9 H. VIII.

[1508 - 1517]

Includig Echinswell.

Kingsclere

12742

Account Roll of Thomas Spenser:

Mich. 9 - Mich. 10 H. VIII [1517 - 15]

Includig Echinswell.

Kingsclere

12743-12748

Account Rolls of Thomas Spencer:

Mich. 10 - Mich. 14 H. VIII. [1518 - 1522]

Mich. 17 - Mich. 19 " [1525 - 1527]

Including Echinswell.

The Roll for 13 H. VIII = No. 12745<sup>a</sup> has a  
paper rent-roll stitched to it = No. 12745<sup>b</sup>

Kingsclere

12749

Account Roll of Thomas Spencer:

Mich. 15 - Mich. 16 H. VIII [1523-24]

Guthe Dorse: Account for Halloude of William  
Curtys, farmer.

Kingsclere

12750-12758

Account Rolls of Thomas Spencer:

Mich. 20 - Mich. 29 H. VIII. [1528-1537]

Including Echinswell.

Kingsclere

12759-12761

Account Rolls of Thomas Spencer:

Mich. 29 - Mich. 32 H. VIII. [1537-1540]

Including Echinswell

Kingsclere

12762-12765

Account Rolls of John Parker, Rent  
Collector:

Mich. 32 - Mich. 36 H. VIII. [1540-44]

Including Echinswell.

Kingsclere

12766-12767

Account Rolls of Hugh New, Rent  
Collector:

Mich. 36 - Mich. 38 H. VIII. [1544-46]

Including Echinswell.

Kingsclere

12768 - 12772

Account Rolls of Alexander West, rent-

collector:

Mich. 38 H VIII - Mich. 5 E. VI.

[1546-1551]

Kingsclere

In the Accounts of 37 and 38 Hen. VIII (Hugh Neill, rent-collector), the payments under 'Resolucio Redituum' are:-

1. To the Bishop of Winchester for lands in Eekinswell.. — 12-8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>
2. To the Lord of Kingsclere for lands and tenements  
in Clere and Clere Woodde Land . . . . . — 18.. —
3. To the same for suits of Court released . . . . . — — 12
4. To the same for quit rent of tenement next the Swanne — — 16
5. To the Rectory ('antiquite') for lands and tenements  
in London street, formerly Thomas Blandon's . . . — — 8  
(T.O).
6. To the Bishop of Winchester for suits of Court of  
High Clere . . . . . — — 8

Total, 34s. 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d.

These were all of them annual payments.

LEE & CHARK  
HANTS.

LEE & CHARK

12773 - 12786

A messuage of 40/- issuing out of a messuage  
a 240 acres of land at Lee and Chark in the  
parish of Titchfield belonged to the Priory of  
Hamble and passed to Winchester College in  
1391 on Wykeham's purchase of the Priory.

I. Various Evidences 12773 - 12782

II. Hunston & North Mundham 12783 - 12785

III. Documents from Old Bursary 12786

12773 - 12782

I. Various Evidences.

Lee - Chark

1

Bond of William Southard, mariner, to Thomas le Warrenner in £10; the condition being that Alice Roughnose, widow of Thomas Chamberleyn should pay to the sd Thomas as agent for William of Wykeham a pension of 40/- p.a. and arrears due but of the manor of Lee to the church of Hauble.

Dated: Wynton, 15 April 16 R. II. [1393]  
Seal preserved.

Lee - Chark

2

Bond of Thomas Wayte & Richard Waustede to John Moys, ward in £40, for payment of 40/- arrears of the pension.

Dated: 1 Sept. 10 H. IV. [1409]  
Seal preserved.

Lee - Chark

3

Indenture by Thomas le Wayte, esq. to Warden Robert Thurburn touching the pension stated to issue out of a messuage and 200 acres of land in "La Lee - Chark". Warden John Moys having in 4 H IV [1402/3] brought an action of novel disseisin against Walter Haket, Wayte's lessee in order to recover arrears of his pension and having obtained a verdict in his favour, Wayte acknowledges

the title of the Warden & Scholars - Clerks, to the pension and agrees that Haket shall pay it at Michaelmas yearly, according to the tenor of a bond = No. 12776.

Dated: 12 October 6 H. V. [1417]

Seal broken

Lee - Chark

4

Bond of Thomas Wayte esq. to Warden Robert Thurburn in 70/-

Dated: 8 October 13 H. IV [1434]  
Seal poor.

Lee - Chark

12777

6

Paper Copy of No 3 = 12775.

Lee - Chark

12778<sup>a-c</sup>

6

Paper Copy of No. 12775 and record of the action against Walter Haket with a panel of the jury who tried it.

Lee - Chark

12779

6

Copies of royal writs relating to the case.

Lee - Chark

12780<sup>a</sup>

7

Roll of proceedings (including verdict and judgement for the College) in the action of novel disseisin brought by Warden John Moys against Walter Haket to recover the 40<sup>l</sup> = : which action was tried at the Winchester assizes held by, William Hankford - William Skene, the King's Justices, on Monday before St. Peter's Chair 8 H. IV. [21 Feb. 1406/7.]

Lee - Chark.

12780<sup>b</sup>

7

Extract from the same.

Lee - Chark.

12781

7

Copy on Paper of the King's precept to the Sheriff.

Lee - Chark

12782

7

Paper roll giving list of the Priors of Hamble who had been seised of the pension.

much damaged.

12783-12785

## II. Hunter + North Mundham

Lee & Chork.

1 12783

Grant by Richard Poper of Cowfold to John Almer of Chichester of my messuage, with a croft & arable lands belonging, & "kelvas" of arable land, & an acre of meadow in Hunstons, which I inherited after the death of John Poper of Pulborough my brother.

Witnessed by William Sydney, coa, Robert Alen, William Celyn, William Gray, John Mannyng.

p. 70.

Dated: Hunston 9 Feb. 8 E. IV. [1468/9]

Seal preserved.

Lee & Chork.

2 12784

Letter of Attorney of Richard Poper to William Celyn of Hunston, to deliver & receive.

Dated: 10 Feb. 8 E. IV. [1468/9]

Seal preserved.

Lee & Chork.

12785

A survey of lands in North Mundham & Hunston, now lately purchased by Warden [John] Baker for the College of William Wyke.

St. Peter 1496. [29 June]

Popper.

12786 a-d

### III Documents removed from Old Bursary October 1957

Lee & Chork.

12786

a-d

Terrace of North Mundham, with  
3 tracings.

1771.

Lee and Chork - North Mundham

Account Roll of 36-37 H. VIII  
v. Alton No 2118



## LONDON

12787-12841

A tenement in Trinity Lane in the City  
of London purchased for the College by  
Archbishop Bouchier & others in 36 H. VI [1457]  
& conveyed to the Warden & Scholars  
Clarks in 10 Ed. IV: [1470]

I Evidences of Title. 12787-12804

II Saundor's Lease. 12805-12807

III Miscellaneous. 12808-12812

IV Bealknapp's in Old Fish St. 12813  
P.T.O.

V. Documents from Old Bursary 12814-12841

12787-12804

I Evidences of Title.

London

1

Quitclaim by William Glyver, citizen & skinner of London to Robert Newton, Hurry Jolysser, clerk, & John Cros, grocer, of London of his tenement called "Trumpersynne" with 2 shops and a dwelling house, which he and Robert Ellerker, clerk, now deceased had acquired from Robert Gyrdene, citizen & fishmonger of London, and Margaret his wife as appears enrolled in the Hustings Court P.T.O.

held Monday the feast of ss. Perpetua & Felicitas  
13 Ric. II [7 March 1389/90]

Witnessed by John Fresh, mayor of London,  
William Beaumont & Thomas Knolles sheriffs.

Dated: London 14 March 13 Ric. II [1394/5]

Seal broken.

Endorsed: Enrolled in the Hustings Court  
Monday after St. Benedict 13 Ric. II. [22 March  
1394/5]

London

2

Grant by Thomas Preston to Thomas Viby, citizen and grocer of London & Inetta his wife of "Trumpersynne" with the 2 shops & dwellinghouse in the parish of Holy Trinity the smaller on condition that the sd grantee find a fit chaplain to say mass for the souls of John Cosyn, his father, and his mother, of William Gyresham, & all his benefactors in P.T.O.

the church of St. Benedict Shorthogge, for 10 years after the death of the sd John Cosyn.

Witnessed by William Sewenke, mayor,  
Ralph Barton & John Pomeys, sheriffs, Richard Merdane, alderman of that ward, Stephen Spelman, William Pycard, Thomas atte Wade, Thomas Sutton, Richard Whiteman.

Dated: London 1 Feb. 6 H. V. [1418/19]

London

3

Grant by Inetta, widow of Thomas  
Vively citizen & grocer of London to William  
Parchuener, citizen & baker of London, John  
Glouestre of the Kings Exchequer, Thomas  
Fermoy citizen & writer of London, &  
William Edy, citizen & baker of London  
of the same ten. described as abtg. on  
the highway of "Knyghts Inducte" N, a  
tenement of Thomas Sutton E, the lane of <sup>p. r. o.</sup>

Hoggenlane W, and the other head abtg. on  
Trenitelane E, a tenement of the sd Thomas N,  
& a garden oue Robert Risby's S.

Witnessed by Robert Sheryngton, Thomas  
Rygold, Thomas Stokton, John Hylle, Richard  
Millyng.

Dated: London 1 June 24 H. VI. [1446]

Seal poor.

London

4

Quitclaim by the same to the same.

Dated: London 5 June 24 H. VI [1446]

Seal poor.

London

5

Grant by William Parchuener,  
John Glouestre, Thomas Fermoy, William  
Edy to John Gournay, Philip Fissburyk, William  
Sandys, & William Brown of the same  
tenement etc.

Witnessed by Robert Sheryngton, Thomas  
Rygold, Thomas Stokton, John Hylle, Richard  
Millyng.

Dated: London 12 Aug. 24 H. VI. [1446]

p. r. o.

3 seals preserved  
1 fragmentary.

Witnessed by Simon Eyre, mayor, John  
Dobyn & Geoffrey Feldayng, sheriffs.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts" 12792

London

6

Letter of Attorney of William Pouchenere,  
John Glaucelbre, Thomas Fenwory, & William  
Ely to John Assch & Richard Fote to deliver  
s. l. l. l.

Dated: 11 Aug. 24 H. VI. [1446]

Seals (4) preserved.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in Transcripts.

12793

London

7

Grant by William Gournay, William Sandys,  
William Broune to Thomas [Bouchier],  
Bp. of Canterbury, William [Gray] Ep. of Ely,  
Leo, lord de Welles, Richard Widenyle, lord  
Rivers, & knight, Thomas Bilyng, seigneur-at-law  
Robert Tanyard, John Esyngwold & John Graunzer  
of the same tenement etc

Witnessed by Geoffrey Boleyn, mayor,  
William Edward, & John Ryner, sheriffs, &  
D.T.O.

John Hatherley, Alderman of that ward.  
Witnessed by Henry Lowys, Esq., John  
Truillian, John Catesby.

Dated: London 16 Nov. 36 H. VI. [1457]

Seals (3) preserved.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts." 12794

London

8

Letter of Attorney of John Gournay, William  
Sandys, & William Browne to Thomas Gouyset  
citizen & tailor of London & Richard Smyth  
to deliver seisin.

Dated: 16 Nov. 36 H. VI. [1457]

Seals (3) preserved.

v. transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts" 12795

London

9

Confirmation by John, son & heir of  
Thomas Viole to the same of the same.

Witnessed by the same.

Dated: London 20 Nov. 36 H. VI. [1457]

Seal preserved.

Enrolled in the Hustings Court, Monday after  
St. Peter's Hill 36 H. VI. [5 June 1458]

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts" 12796

London

10

Quitclaim by John Viole son & heir of  
Thomas Viole to the same of the same.

Witnessed by the same.

Dated: London 22 Nov. 36 H. VI. [1457]

Seal preserved.

Enrolled as the last.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts." 12797

London

11

Quitclaim by John Viole Esq., & Alianore  
his wife to the same of the same.

Witnessed by the same.

Dated: London 24 Nov. 36 H. VI. [1457]

Seals (2) preserved.

Enrolled as the last.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts." 12798

London

12

Letter of Attorney of John Viole son-in-law  
of Thomas Viole to Thomas Goyssell  
citizen and tailor of London and Richard  
Smyth to deliver seisin.

Dated: 20 Nov. 36 H. VI. [1457]  
Seal preserved.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts" 12799

London

13

Quitclaim by Thomas [Brewster]  
Cardinal Arbp, of Canterbury, William [Grey]  
Bp. of Ely, Richard Wideswyle, hood-lard Rivers,  
Thomas Billing one of the King's Justices, Robert  
Tayfield, John Grauer to John Esyngwold  
of the same tenement etc.

Dated: London 16 May 8 E. IV. [1468]  
Seals (6) preserved.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts" 12800

London.

14

Grant by John Esyngwold to William  
Coubie clerk, Thomas Wille, & Thomas Faulkes  
of the same tenement etc.

William Tailleur, mayor of London, &  
alderman, & that Ward, Simon Smyth &  
William Harnyot, sheriffs.

Witnessed by William Hampton,  
alderman, John Rogers, John Beirwell,  
Thomas Stoughton, Richard Galte. P.T.O.

Dated: London 25 Nov. 8 E. IV. [1468]

Seal poor.

Enrolled in the Hustings Court, Monday after  
St. Botolf. 9 E. IV. [19 June 1469]

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts." 12801

London.

15

Acquittance by John Esyngwold to  
Wardens John Baker for £110 purchase  
money.

Dated: 28 Nov. 8 E. IV. [1468]  
Seal preserved.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts." 12802

London

16

Quitclaim by John Eoyngwold to William Coube, clerk, Thomas Wille - Thomas Fawkes.

Dated: 30 Nov. 8 Edw. IV [1468]  
Seal preserved.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts" 12803

London

17

Quitclaim by John Eoyngwold and Joan his wife to the same of the same William Tailour, mayor, Simon Smyth William Hawryet, sheriffs, Richard Gardyner alderman of that ward.

Witnessed by William Haupton, alderman, John Rogers, John Bernwell, Thomas Stoughton Richard Gater.

Dated: London 16 June 9 E. IV [1469]  
P.T.D.

Seals (2) preserved.

Enrolled in the Hustings Court, Monday after St. Botolf [9] E. IV. [19 June 1469]

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts" 12804

London

18

Grant by William Coube, clerk, Thomas Wille - Thomas Fawkes to Warden John Baker and the Scholars clerks of Winchester College of the the same.

Witnessed by Robert Amtell, - John Gene.

Dated: 5 May 10 E. IV. 1470.  
Seals (3) preserved.

12805 - 12807

## II Saunders's Lease.

London

19

Lease by Edward More, Warden, and the Scholars - clerics to John Saunders, merchant of the Staple - citizen of London of a place or great house with appurtenances called "Trumpers Inne" in Trinity Lane in the road of "Lucerne Wythe" betw. a new house of the 2<sup>d</sup> Warden E, Hoggen Lane "W, - "Kygat Ryder Street" N, and a garden of the Prior of Marten Abbey S, excepting the 2<sup>d</sup> new houses

with a cellar under the great house with free use of the well reserved to the 2<sup>d</sup> Warden and Scholars, for 80 years from the feast of the Annunciation next, rendering yearly 26/8

Dated: 6 February 20 H. VIII. [1528/9]

Seal preserved.

English.

London

19<sup>a</sup>

Bond of John Saunders to Warden John White in £20.

Dated: 7 October 1544.

Seal poor.

Condition in English.

London

20

Inventory headed: "Stuffe bowte off Johne Saunders Cytysyn off London at Trumpers In yn Trinity parysshe the v<sup>th</sup> day of September a<sup>o</sup> domini 1544 to the use of Saynt Mary College beyde Wynton."

English.



III Miscellaneous

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts." 12808

London

III 1

Lease by John Virby and Alianore his wife to William Lucy and Elizabeth his wife of all their lands, tenements, rents and services in Trinity lane, for 21 years, rendering annually £7.

Dated: 14 April 29 H. VI. [1451]

Seals (2) preserved.

## NOTE.

London

John Virby (v. No 9 = 12795) was the son and heir of Thomas Virby and can have had no right to grant this lease having regard to his father's grant No 2 = 12761 to religious uses. In fact he had to conform that grant (v. No. 12795) under the warranty of title contained in his father's grant - Kirby

12809

London

2

Copy of a lease by Warden Henry Bigg and the scholars clerks of Winchester College to Augustin Russell of Trumpings alias Trumpings Inn, and their other messuage in Trinity lane, heretofore demised to Nicholas Love Esq., of Lincoln Inn, and now or late in the occupation of William Greenwood, Elizabeth Keys, John Moulton, Dorothy Cole, John Cornelius, Edward

P.T.O.

Sharpe, Edward Bond, Richard Browne &  
George Edwards; to hold for 40 years rendering  
yearly £13

Dated: 2 November 1730.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts." 12810

London

3a

Copy of a the condition of a bond of  
Edmund Bayly in £100, that if  
George Goring being to the College of Winton  
the Queenes maiesties letters & the right  
honorable the lord of Leicester & Sir  
Francis Walsinghames letters before the  
1 Nov. & Edmund Bayly pay him £50 the  
obligation to be void. ?c. 1580

No date. [Temp. Eliz. I] Paper. English

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts." 12811

London

3b

letter dated Richmond 31 October 1580  
to Warden Thomas Steupe, signed George  
Goring, concerning the Earl of Leicester's  
letters - Sir Francis Walsingham's

Folded Paper. English.

Also draft of Warden Steupe's reply.  
dated 1 November. 1580.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts." 12812

London

3c

Paper headed: "Extract from the  
Evidence book kept in the Muniment  
House of Winchester College relative to  
Trumpers Inn, from page 116 to 111  
inclusive."

12813

#### IV Bealknapp's in 610 Fish St.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts." 12813

London.

1

Counterpart demise by Henry Kerseyk,  
attorney general for the College to John Gayton  
citizen and fishmonger of London, and William  
Jardyn citizen and skinner of London of a  
hostel near "Olde fishstrete" called "Bealknappes  
In" for the next 15 days after the date of  
of the deed rendering 6<sup>d</sup>; and 3/4<sup>d</sup> per  
week, the lessees to keep the said hostel  
during their tenancy in good repair wit  
a.t.t.

then was, and hand over the keys on  
quitting.

Dated: 1 September 13 H. IV. [1402]

Seals (2) preserved.

12813A, 12814-12841

V Documents removed from Old  
Bursary in October 1957.

London.

12813A

The opinion of Edward Littleton on the  
question whether it is good to demand  
rent into lands housed in London,  
on account of non payment of rent  
within the specified <sup>period</sup> ~~term~~, the rent having  
only been demanded on the last day of that  
period. The opinion is that it is not good.

Paper. English. No date. [? late (16)]

Found among Cases and Opinions v. Donnes III

London

12814

Paper endorsed "Trumpers Inn  
18 July 1624", and containing  
memoranda about New College & Winchester  
College property in London.

English.

London

12815

Extract from a lease by the  
college, date & lessee not stated. On  
the other side 2 queries relating to  
the same and opinions thereon in a  
different hand and signed Robt<sup>r</sup> Masen.

No date. [? early (17)]

Paper. English.

London

12816

Paper folded bookwise: on the front  
page memorandum of lease granted to  
James Shirley on 1 July 1655 and the  
rebuilding of Trumpers Inn after the fire of  
London in 1666. "1720 in. James Shirley  
grandson to the aforesaid lessee, applies to the  
College for a reversionary lease.

Inside page headed: "The following account

which he took with an intention to buy his  
brother out."

No date. [18]

London

12817

Memorandum of leases to James Shirley  
and his heirs 1655-1720, ending with the  
same heading and footnote as the last a  
being in the same hand.

London

12818

Letter dated 5 November 6 o'clock  
signed W. Yalden<sup>\*</sup> addressed to the Rev<sup>d</sup> Wm.  
Blackstone<sup>†</sup> "... I fear the 14<sup>th</sup> Eliz. ch. ..." will  
prevent your granting any reversionary  
Lease of the Trumpers Inn without a  
surrender of the former Lease... to the  
Shirley's proposal 1 year that must be  
postponed ...

\* William Yalden, steward of the College Manors 1761-71.

† Charles Blackstone, Fellow 1748-83, 1788-1804.

London

12819

Account headed: "The Warden and  
Scholars of Winton College D<sup>ns</sup>. to  
Augustine Russell."  
13<sup>th</sup> - 17<sup>th</sup> October 1730.

London

12820

Agreement by Augustine Russell of  
Bartholomew Close in the parish of  
St. Bartholomew the Great in the City of  
London, Carpenter, to give the Warden and  
Scholars of Winchester College £450 fine for a  
lease of two years of Trumpers Inn, at the  
yearly rent of £13.

Dated: 10 August 1730.

Signed: Augustine Russell, Thomas Winton  
S. Westcott.

London

12821

Agreement by Warden Henry Bigg,  
William Thomas, Charles Scott, Thomas  
Cheyne, Philip Barton and William Bowles  
to keep indemnified Augustine Russell from  
of all claims etc. by Mary Gatliffe.

Dated: 12 August 1730.

Signed.

London

12822

Receipt for 15/3<sup>d</sup> from Mrs.  
[Augustine] Russell for expenses of the  
Militia, by Philip Beven, Collector.  
2 Nov. 1730.

London

12823

Receipt for 10 guineas from the Warden,  
Fellows & Scholars of Winchester College.  
for delivering them quiet possession of the  
houses in Trinity Lane and Huggins Lane  
held of them by lease expired at  
midsummer last for the use of Mrs.  
Mary Gatliffe, by Jn. Forrest, attorney for  
Mrs. Gatliffe.  
13 Oct. 1730.

London

12824

Declaration of ejection of John Webb,  
lessee of Mary Gatliffe, by Charles Wood,  
and notice to William Greenwood to  
appear in the Court of Common Bench by  
the sd Charles Wood, dated 23 May 1730.

Also undertaking not to try to  
recover the premises possession having been  
delivered to Augustine Russell by Jn.  
Forrest attorney for Mary Gatliffe 13 Oct. 1730.  
Part Latin.

London

12825

Letter dated London 6 Oct. 1733  
"next door to the Half Moon Tavern,  
Aldersgate Street" to Warden Henry Bigg  
signed James Taylor. "Mrs. Russell hath  
assigned the College Lease of Trumpers  
In unto Mrs. William Mackdonald ...  
to whom you may direct letters to be left  
at the Jamaica Coffee House in Cornhill."

London

12826

Letter dated 6 November [17]46 to  
Warden John Good signed Thos. Bigg,  
relating to Macdonald's rent for the houses  
in Trinity Lane. "... the estate now  
belonged to one Mr. Todd a cabinet-maker ...  
whether by purchase or otherwise my Dame  
could not tell, but she directed me where to find  
this Todd ... who tells me that Macdonald ... had  
redused his circumstances and was gone to  
A.P.O.

was in Cumberland for cheapness ---" Todd  
promised to pay 2 years rent before Christmas  
& the 3<sup>rd</sup> before Lady Day.

London

12827

Memorandum of an agreement made  
this fifth day of December 1767 between  
the Reverend Harvey Lee ... Warden ... & the  
Fellows ... and John Burnell the Younger  
of Gough Square, Fleet St. London, builder.  
for a lease for 40 years @ £13 annual  
rent of Trumpers Inn

Dated: 1 November 1767.

London

12828

Letter dated Lincoln's Inn 17 November  
1768 to the Reverend Mr. Purrell  
Bursar of Winchester College, signed Charles  
Pryor, concerning the estate near  
Queen's Hith, naming some of the tenants  
& the rents, & describing the houses as  
"all in very bad repair." "I think it will be  
most advantageous for the College to  
advertise it ..."

London

12829

Letter dated Lincoln's Inn 14 Nov.  
1769 to the Bursar of the College from the  
same. He had received some of the  
rents & hoped to get more.

London

12830

Agreement between Harvey Lee, Warden  
and the Fellows of Winchester College  
and William London of St. Thomas  
Apostles, builder to lease "all those old  
decayed buildings" called Trumpers Inn for  
40 years at the annual rent of £13 and  
in consideration of £300; the sd William to  
rebuild.

Dated: 31 October 1775.

P.T.O.

Signed: W<sup>m</sup> London.  
Witness: W. Yalden Junr.

London

12831

Letter dated at Knights Coffee House, Essex Street, Strand 13 Nov. [17]71 to the Rev<sup>d</sup> Wm. Blackstone, signed Chas Knott: "I have with some difficulty found out Trumpers Inn Isaac Wm. London ... [he] brings in a demand of about £12 which were in arrears for Land Tax ... desired leave to apply to Wm. Todd ..."

London

12832

"A Survey and Valuation of Houses and Premises standing on the Scite of Trumpers Inn, in the Parish of the Holy Trinity, and in the Ward of Queenhithe, in the City of London; belonging to the Worshipful the Warden and Scholars of St. Mary's College of Winchester near Winchester. Taken in April 1812 by Richardson, Coxfield & Wharton, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, London."

London

12833

Account of the Warden and Scholars with [John] Coxley Parker for rent.  
1871

London.

12834

Letter dated Woodham Mortimer Place 12 Sept. [18]78 to T.F. Kirby from J. Coxley Parker concerning Trumpers Inn Rents.

London.

12835

Rental for Trumpers Inn from J. Coxley Parker Lady Day 1876 - Lady Day 1878.

London.

12336

Rental for the same 1879-1880.

Removed from Essex Estate Rentals May 1958.

London.

12337

Letter, dated Woodham Mortimer Place  
11 Oct. 1865 to Frederick Walford, from J.  
Gxley Parker relating to the to the College  
compensation of £4750 to be paid by the  
Metropolitan Board for property in Trinity  
Lane exclusive of one house.

London.

12338

[12] Letter dated the same 18 Oct. 1865  
to L. Deoborough Walford\* from the same  
concerning the same.

\* Mathematics Master and pro tempore Bursar.

London.

12339

Letter dated the same 28 March 1881  
to T.F. Kirby from the same  
enclosing account. "I also enclose a letter  
from the wife of the Vicar of Roydon ...  
mentions repairs at Merryweathers Farm,  
Essex.

London.

12340

Letter dated the same 27 Nov. 1881  
to Thomas Kirby from the same:  
"I have a communication from Messrs.  
Baxters - Victoria Street on behalf of the  
Metropolitan District Railway enquiring as  
to the ownership of the remaining premises  
in Trinity Lane..."



London.

12841

Letter dated 13 August 1878 to  
"The Secretary, Winchester College" from  
James Crowdy & Son, enquiring on behalf  
of their clients Mr. & Mrs. Phelan  
about a renewal of their lease of 3,  
Little Trinity Lane.

NOTE.

College House in Trinity Lane: see  
Account Roll 1526-27 under 'Liberacio  
Forinseca'.

Bursar's Accounts, 13 Sept. 1629 - 18  
Sept. 1630:- under Solutio Forinseca:-  
"Item pro expensis in reparationibus  
Trumpers Inne .... 13. 0. 0.

London.

Account Roll for 36-37 H. VIII  
v. Alton No 2118

London.

v. Essex Estate  
No. 8548

Valuation of May 1812.

LONGLOAD

12842-13154

One of the six manors given to the College by King Edward VI in lieu of Enford (see under Enford). It had belonged to the Commandery of Templecombe having been given to the Knights Templars by Pharamus of Boulogne in the 12<sup>th</sup>.

I. Miscellaneous

12842-12861  
P.T.O.

II. Court Rolls

12862-12874

III. Account Rolls

12875

IV. Documents from Old Bursary

12876-12907

V. Documents in U.M.R.

12908-13125

VI. Letters etc. 1552-1610

13126-13154

Longload

12842-12861

I. Miscellaneous

12842

Longload

Quitclaim by Geoffrey de Missyngdon to ~~Master~~ Brother Sir John de Pauley, Prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, Brother Philip de Thame, late Prior, & Brother John Larcher of all my interest in a messuage and half virgate of land in "La Lode", which had by grant of the sd Philip & John Larcher, and also of all actions oral & personal against them.

P.T.O.

Dated: "La Lode" Tuesday before SS. Philip and James 28 E. III. [29 April 1354]

Seal preserved.

Endorsed: "xx" - this number refers to the Calendar of Templecombe muniments.  
see No. 12843.

## Longload

Sir John de Pavely according to Dugdale was admiral of the King's fleet in 49 E. III 1375, and again in 1377.

v. Typed transcript in "Transcripts."

12843

## Longload

2.

Calendar of charters and muniments of Templecombe and manors belonging to it in divers counties made by William Hulle a brother of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England and Preceptor 20 Ric. II [1396-7]

12844

## Longload

3

Rental of Longload 11 June 18 H. VI [1440] :-

Johannes Meker juh. pro cotagio } 12<sup>d</sup> 12<sup>d</sup> 12<sup>d</sup> 12<sup>d</sup>  
 et curtilagio et ij acres terre  
 Item pro operibus suis .....

The line for payment in lieu of daywork is left blank except in a few cases, where 1<sup>d</sup> or 1/2<sup>d</sup> is entered in the front column.

## Longload

Kirby's Nos. 4, & 4<sup>a</sup>-5 transferred to Court Rolls v. Nos. 12862<sup>a-aa</sup>, 12863<sup>a-h</sup>,

12864

12845

## Longload

6

Paper book with parchment wrap, flap & strap containing:

Valuation of the manor, being parcel of the possessions lately of the manor house or preceptory of Templecombe, appropriated to the late priory or hospital of St. John Jerusalem in Clerkenwell, Middlesex - after deducting the fees of the bailiff and rent collector, Robert Cicere, and of p.t.o.

the Steward, John Hannam.

Valuation of the woods.

Possession & seisin, with attornment of  
tenants, taken by the College, 2 March  
5 E. VI. [1550/1].

Court Rolls, 5 Dec. 5 Edw VI - 10 Oct.  
2 Eliz. [1551-1560]

The inside of the parchment cover is  
inscribed with music by Richard Pygot & Bt. (Thomas)  
Cospor - early C. 16.

Longload

Part of Kirby's No 7 transferred to  
Court Rolls. v. No. 12874

12846<sup>a-c</sup>

Longload

7

3 1/2 Papers folded bookwise  
Possession and seisin with  
attornment of tenants, 2 March 5 E. VI.  
[1550/1]; with a turin and rental.

12847<sup>a-b</sup>

Longload

7

Claims to be copyholders of the manor  
No date. [c. 5 E. VI 1551]

2 papers.

Longload

Part of Kirby's No 8 transferred to  
Court Rolls v. No. 12870  
Part transferred to Seavington.  
v. No. 17695

12848

Longload

3

Paper Roll of certain manors etc.,  
belonging to certain religious houses, with  
details and values:

1. Glastonbury Abbey - part of scite of late  
priory of Byricle alias Sprawlesmede, with  
its lands, etc. in Birde, Somerset.
2. Athelney Abbey - Curilode [Currylode]  
manor, Som.
3. Wincwell Abbey [Wads] - Wolly manor, Som.



preceptor of Temple Coube, held 20 March  
31 H. VIII [1539/40]; steward or surveyor -  
John Hannam. The said John Harcomb &  
Alice his wife were admitted for their lives  
and the life of the longer liver of them. Licence  
given to sublet.

Kirby's Note - William Weston was the last Prior  
of the order. "Bordland" is the name of the  
demesne which before the date of this admission  
had come to be granted by copy like the rest of the manor.  
In Bordland, unlike the rest of the manor, there is no  
widow's dower & no heriot is payable on death or alienation.

12852

Longload

12

Bond of John Grymsted to Warden  
John Hannam in £5 to secure that at the  
next court he shall either deliver to the  
College his best quickgood, or pay the College  
33/- in money - the College to have the  
election - as the consideration for the licence  
given to him to demise his copyhold for  
7 years.

23 Sept. 1611.

Paper. Condition English.

Longload

13 12853

A Survey of Remondo Puth's manor  
within the College manor of Longload.

Endorsed with memoranda in the  
hand of William Bowles.

Dated: 4 Dec. 1755 & signed W.B.

12854<sup>a-c</sup>, 12855

Longload

14

Documents relating to a suit in  
Chancery of Warden Stumps v. Lord  
Monteagle; touching their titles to rights to lands  
known as Wheatmore, Lovsham & Care  
within the College manor:

1) File of parchment documents containing:  
a) Bids appointing Thomas Dyer, Sir  
Maurice Berkeley & William Hally to take  
the depositions of sundry aged witnesses.

b) Interrogatories for the examination of the  
defendant.

c) Bill to perpetuate testimony.

English.

2. mandate of the Queen to Thomas Dyer,  
Maurice Berkeley & William Hally. Dated:  
Westminster 16 Oct. 4 Eliz. 1 [1562]

Longload

14

3. Draft of the interrogatories.
4. Draft of the Bill.
5. Questionnaire, endorsed "For the Warden" with answers written in.
6. A plan of the land.

Paper. English.

Longload

12860

Copy of Court Roll.

Admission of John Ayshe, on the surrender of Henry Symbarbe Esq., to a cottage etc.

Court held 10 October 2 Eliz. 1. [1560]  
Signed: John Stampa, Custos.

Longload

12861

Paper headed: "The Som of the Rents in Longload belonging to the Colleg of Winchester."

No date, but the annotations are by Dr. John Nicholas (Warden 1679-1712.)

12862 - 12874

## II. Court Rolls in Tin Box

Nos. 12862<sup>a-aa</sup>, 12863<sup>a-h</sup> 12864 in

Longload Drawer

12862<sup>a-aa</sup>

Longload (Drawer)

4

Parchment Roll of 27 membranes:

1. "Lode" Account of John Bygge, proost, Mich 5 - Mich 6 H. VI [1426-27]
- 1-26. Bowet Rolls of "Lode" or "Laylode"
 

9 ~ 11 Ric. II	[1385-1387]
1 - 9 H. V.	[1413-1421]
2 - 15 H. VI.	[1423, 1424, 1436-37]
26 - 36 "	[1447-48, 1457-58]
10 - 22 H. VII.	[1494, 1507]

P.T.O.

- Count of 22 H. VII described as of Brother  
 Thomas Docwra, prior of the hospital of St. John  
 of Jerusalem in England, in the time of  
 Brother Lancelott Docwra, preceptor of Templecombe.
27. Westcomboland. Account of William Howe,  
 precept, Mich. 5 - Mich. 6 H. VI. [1426-27]

12863<sup>a</sup> - R

Longload (Drawn)

4<sup>a</sup>

Court Rolls:

- 1st Court of Brother William Pysou Monday  
 before St. Katharine 3 R. II [10 Oct. 1379]  
 Monday before St. George 3 R. II. [17 April 1385]  
 1 H. VII. [1485-6]  
 Courts of Brother Robert Dalyson, preceptor,  
 27 Oct. 6 H. VII [1490] - 21 Oct. 9 H. VII [1493]  
 Courts of Brother Lancelott Docwra, preceptor,  
 3 Apr. 23 H. VII [1508] - 6 Oct. - 28 April 3 H. VIII  
 P.T.O.

[1516]

- Courts of Brother Nicholas Fayax, preceptor,  
 23 Oct. 14 H. VIII [1522], - 27 Jun 15 H. VIII [1523]

12864

Longload (Drawn)

5

in a parchment cover

Paper Book of Courts and Rentals,  
 of Brother Thomas Docwra, Prior of St. John of  
 Jerusalem in England, in the time of  
 Brother Lancelott Docwra, preceptor of  
 Templecombe: 21-23 H. VII. [1505-1508]

Courts of:

Bristol ("Templefeogh" in Bristol)

Wilton [Somerset]

Clayhanger [Devon]

P.T.O.



Templeton [Duron]

Westcombe land.

Longload : 1 Dec. o 23 Jan. 21 H. VII [1505-6]  
2 Nov. - 26 Apr. 22 " [1506-7]  
2 Nov. 23 " [1507]  
Rental, 28 Nov. 21 H. VII. [1505]

Templecombe [Somerset]

Newbury Temple or Temple Newbury on one occasion "et Shipton."

These are rentals for all except, Clayhanger, Templecombe - Newbury Temple.  
Also a rental, "Reditus Founsei".

Longload

12865

Count Roll 38 H. VIII [1546]

Paper.

Longload

12866<sup>a-c</sup>

Count Rolls :

5-6 Edw. VI [1551, 1552]  
2-3-3-4 Ph. & Lu. [1556, 1557]

Paper.

Longload

12867<sup>a-c</sup>

Count Rolls:

7 Edw. VI [1553]  
1+2 Ph. & Lu. [1554]

2 papers jolled bookwise.

Longload

12868

Count Roll:

1 Mary. [1554]

Paper.

Part torn away.

Longload

12869<sup>a-c</sup>

Count Rolls:

5-7 Edw. VI [1551-1553]  
1 Mary. [1554]  
1+2-4+5 Ph. & Lu. [1554-1557]

Longload

8 12870

Court Rolls for Longload & Seawington:

2 & 3 Ph. & Lu - 7 Eliz.

[1556-1565]

Paperbook rolled with parchment cover.

Longload

12871<sup>a-b</sup>

Extracts from Court Rolls:

3 & 4 Ph. & Lu - 36 Eliz. [1557-1594]

3 & 4 " - 8 " [1557-1566]

2 Papers.

Longload

12872

Court Rolls 3 & 4 Ph. & Lu - 44 Eliz.

[1557-1602]

36 paper pages stitched together bookwise  
with slip addition betw. p. 2 - p. 3.

Longload

12873<sup>a-c</sup>

Court Rolls:

4 & 5 Ph. & Lu - 2 Eliz. [1558-1560]

12874

Longload

7

Court Roll:

11 April - 19 Sept. 12 Eliz. [1570]

Paper.

12875<sup>m</sup>

### III. Account Rolls. (Tin Box)

---

Longload

Account of John Bygge Mich. 5-

Mich. 6 H. VI. [1426-27]

v. No. 12862<sup>a</sup>

Longload

12875

Account Roll of John Gyar, rent  
collector:

Mich. 4- Mich. 5 E. VI. [1550-1551]

12876-12907

IV Documents removed from 618  
Bursary October 1957

---

Longload

12876

Paper headed: "The names of all the  
teniments that be heritable."

No date. [18]

Longload

12877

Letter, dated Longload 25 May 1674, to  
Warden William Burt from W<sup>m</sup>. Cooper,  
concerning enclosure of one of the moors  
"chiefly grounded upon a certaine advantage  
to the Colledge & tenants ..."

Paper. English.

Longload

12878

Pinned to the last peti letter dated  
22 July 1652 from Warden John Harris to  
"my honny Friends, the Tenants of the  
Manner of Longload ..." in answer to  
their petition for inclosure the moors.

Paper. English.

Longload

12879

Letter dated Longload 12 May 1740  
to Mr. Richard Soyle from John Arsh  
"... The Lords of Mardock and of huchelney  
having purchased and declaimed our Cattle  
drying us our rights of Common in  
Walthmore. Loosham and Case ... The Lords  
intends to inclose the same and entirely to  
put the Colledge out of any part thereof.  
He also requests for a Court.

Longload.

12880

Letter, dated South Petherton 1 March 1766 to the Warden [Harry Lee] from John Tottle informing him that the inhabitants of the hundred of Martock have approved of an application to Parliament for power to enclose Whetmoor, and asking for the disposition of the College in the affair.

Longload

12881

Letter, dated Martock 15 March 1766, signed John Westcott, no address, concerning the enclosure, he finds some of the tenants are for and some against it.

Longload

12882

Petition to Warden Lee of the tenants of Longload against the enclosure.

Dated: 29 April 1766.

16 signatures.

Longload

12883 - 12904

Correspondence between the Rev. P. Bowyer, Vicar of Martock, and Warden John Coard and other fellows, and J. Leigh relating to a dispute over an organ in the chapel of Longload to which the "dissenters" are opposed, and the possession of a close of land which the Vicar claims had belonged to the chapel from time immemorial.

P.T.O.

23 letters etc.

22 Aug. 1733 - 15 April 1744.

Longload

12905<sup>a.c.</sup>

Paper book in a parchment cover of notes about copyholds in the manor of Longload, some being in the handwriting of William Rowles, with annual values

1707 - 1753.

Also 2 loose papers.

The cover is marked "Longload. Swington".

Longload

12906

8 paged paper book folded with the last, relating to the same.

1728-33.

Longload

12907

Plan of Hills Tenement at Longload.

No date. [?19]

12908 - 13125

V. Documents in U.M.R. 80.

Longload

12908<sup>a.c.</sup>

Rough minutes and presentments.

1635 - 1651

Longload

12909 - 13028

Presentments 1689 - 1923.

Longload

13029

Deputation by William Yalder Esq, of Henry Watts of Sidling, gentlemen.

29 November 1762.

Longload

13030

Deputation by the same of the same.  
6 May 1762.

Longload

13031

Deputation by the same of the same.  
15 April 1769.

Longload

13032

Deputation by Charles Knott of  
Henry Watts of Sidling, and Henry Culliford  
of Longload.

11 May 1772

Longload

13033

Deputation by Charles Knott of John  
Hopkins of Sidling.

6 May 1774.

Longload

13034

Deputation by the same of the same.  
3 May 1776.

Longload

13035

Deputation by the same of John  
Toller of South Petherton, gentleman, and  
John Hopkins.

15 April 1778.

Longload

13036

Deputation by the same of John  
Hopkins.

20 June 1778.

Longload

13037

Deputation by the same of John  
Toller of South Petherton.

24 April 1784.

Longload

13038

Deputation by Charles Knott of the  
same.

6 Oct. 1784.

Longload

13039

Deputation by Charles Knott of John  
- Richard Toller of South Pettraton,  
gentlemen.

20 January 1785.

Longload

13040

Deputation by Charles Knott of  
John Toller.

14 July 1785.

Longload

13041

Deputation by Charles Knott of  
John Hopkins jun<sup>r</sup> of Syding St. Nicholas,  
gentleman.

24 November 1786.

Longload

13042

Deputation by Charles Knott of John  
Hopkins of Syding St. Nicholas.

15 March 1787.

Longload

13043

Deputation by Charles Knott of  
John Toller.

15 March 6 July 1781.

Longload.

13043A

Deputation by Charles Knott of John  
Hopkins.

23 May 1783.

Longload

13044

Deputation by the same of the same.

29 July 1783.

Longload 13045  
Deputation by Charles Knott of  
John Hopkins.  
2 Sept. 1790.

Longload 13046  
Deputation by the same of the same.  
19 Dec. 1791.

Longload 13047  
Deputation by Robert Sule of John  
Hopkins.  
10 Oct. 1803.

Longload 13048  
Deputation by the same of the same.  
7 May 1805.

Longload 13049  
Deputation by the same of the same.  
3 June 1807.

Longload 13050  
Letter of Attorney of William  
Moulton of Martock, hatter, to Thomas  
Perrin, Edward Indoe & John Ash all of  
Longload to surrender.  
4 February 1757.

Longload 13051  
Letter of Attorney of Edward Sherkley  
of Brill, Bucks, gentleman to John Coffin  
and Thomas Elbridge Rooke of Somerton to be  
admitted.  
18 April 1765.

Longload 13052  
Letter of Attorney of William West  
of Longload, linen weaver, & Mary Sowden  
of Somerton, spinster to Henry Calliper  
and George Glister, clerk of the parish, to  
surrender.  
5 Feb 1767



Longload

13053

Letter of Attorney of John Culliford  
to Samuel Pipe and George Meaker, both of  
Longload, yeomen, to surrender.  
6 Dec. 1769.

Longload

13054

Letter of Attorney of Ann Harness  
of Abbingdon in the County of Berkshire,  
widow, to Thomas Dyer of Longload  
yeoman, to procure a renewal.  
22 April 1774.

Longload

13055

Letter of Attorney of Thomas Radcliffe  
Banbury, clerk of the parish of Halston,  
Dorset to Elizabeth Banbury my dau.  
of Long Sutton, spinster, to receive a grant.  
25 April 1774.

Longload

13056

Affidavit of William Taylor of Portsca,  
House Carpenter, son of Elizabeth Taylor late of  
Longload, & Martha wife of sd. William that they  
are willing & give their assent that Jane  
Taylor of Longload widow of John Taylor, late  
brother of the sd. William, may add what lives  
she shall think proper on lands in the manor  
of Longload.

Before John Godwin, mayor of Portsmouth  
A.T.O.

25 April 1780.

Longload

13057

Letter of Attorney of Mary, wife of  
Thomas Richards of Eversholt, Dorset, to  
William Kiddle of Hardington Mandifield  
Somerset, sailclothmaker, to receive a grant.  
8 May 1783.

Sydling Longload.

13057<sup>a</sup>

Letter of Attorney of Eleanor, wife of  
William Dwerish, to William Kiddle to  
be admited.

8 May 1783

Found among Sydling letters of Attorney 28 April  
1869.

Longload

13058

Letter of Attorney of William Strong  
Banbury to Thomas Haulin to surrender.  
9 June 1796.

Longload

13059

Letter of Attorney of Georg Tutton  
of Ashcott, Somerset, gentleman, to Thomas  
Tutton my son to accept a grant.  
19 May 1806.

Longload

13060

Letter of Attorney of Thomas Middison  
of St. James St., St. James, London to  
John Hopkins of Sydling, to receive a grant.  
3 June 1807.

Longload

13061

Bond of John Burford of Ilchester  
yeoman in £4.  
8 May 1693.  
Paper. Condition in English.

Longload

13062

Bond of William Moore, senior, of  
Mastock in £8.

23 April 1700.

Paper. Condition in English.

Longload

13063

Notification by James Perret that  
Copy No 77<sup>a</sup> is under 20<sup>s</sup> annual value.

19 May 1824.

Longload

13064

Notification by John Towell of  
mortgage to William Towell & Elizabeth  
Geard of No. 62. for further assurance.

19 May 1824.

Longload

13065

Notification by James Bickenell -  
James White Adams of surrender of  
No. 49 for further assurance.

1 Aug. 1826.

Longload

13066

Notification by William Way of  
proposal to surrender to Betty Bishop  
No. 30<sup>d</sup> for further assurance.

23 May 1829.

Longload

13067

Notification by Joseph Juff of sale  
to John Hodges of No. 24 for £50.

14 May 1833.

Longload

13068

Surrender to the use of his will  
by John Flint.

3 May 1774.

Longload

13069

Surrender to the use of his will by  
John Flint.

3 May 1774.

Longload

13070

Surrender to the use of his will  
by Henry Culliford.

15 May 1775.

Longload

13071

Surrender to the use of his will by  
Thomas Hamlin.

4 May 1778.

Longload

13072

Surrender to the use of his will by  
John Jeanes.

9 May 1780.

Longload

13073

Surrender to the use of his will by  
Thomas Pipe.

9 May 1780.

Longload

13074

Surrender to the use of his will  
by William Westcott.

9 May 1780.

Longload

13075

Surrender to the use of her will by  
James Elliott.

9 May 1780.

Longload

13076

Surrender to the use of his will by  
William Kiddle.

9 May 1780.

Longload 13077  
Surrender to the use of his will by  
Thomas Perren.  
9 May 1780.

Longload 13078  
Surrender to the use of his will by  
Thomas Perren.  
9 May 1780.

Longload 13079  
Surrender to the use of his will by  
John Culliford.  
31 May 1785.

Longload 13080  
Surrender to the use of his will  
by Thomas Hamlin.  
23 March 1787.

Longload 13081  
Surrender to the use of his will  
by William Purwell.  
22 Sept. 1790.

Longload 13082  
Surrender to the use of his will by  
John Tucker.  
21 May 1794.

Longload 13083  
Surrender to the use of his will by  
Joseph Fowatt.  
21 May 1794.

Longload 13084  
Surrender to the use of his will  
by John Culliford.  
21 May 1794.

Longload 13085<sup>a</sup>  
Surrender to the use of his will  
by Thomas Parrin.  
11 May 1803.

Longload 13085<sup>b</sup>  
Another of the same.

Longload 13086  
Surrender to the use of his will by  
John Flint.  
3 May 1774.

Longload 13087<sup>a</sup>  
Surrender to the use of his will  
by William Colewood.  
11 May 1803.

Longload 13087<sup>b</sup>  
Another of the same.

Longload 13088<sup>a</sup>  
Surrender to the use of his will  
by Samuel Dyer, senior.  
11 May 1803.

Longload 13088<sup>b</sup>  
Another of the same.

Longload 13089<sup>a</sup>  
Surrender to the use of their wills  
by William Taylor and Mary his wife.  
11 May 1803.

Longload 13089<sup>b</sup>  
Another of the same.

Longload

13090<sup>a</sup>

Surrender to the use of her will by  
Mary Curtis.

11 May 1803.

Longload

13090<sup>b</sup>

Another of the same.

Longload

13091<sup>a</sup>

Surrender to the use of his will by  
George Taylor.

11 May 1803.

Longload

13091<sup>b</sup>

Another of the same.

Longload

13092<sup>a</sup>

Surrender to the use of his will by  
William Mitchell.

11 May 1803.

Longload.

13092<sup>b</sup>

Another of the same.

Longload.

13093

Surrender to the use of his will by  
Uriah Mepiter.

6 June 1805.

Longload

13094

Mortgage Surrender by Samuel  
Mealer to John Easton of Barrington for  
£350.

29 April 1766.

Parchment.

Longload

13095

Mortgage surrender by William Luff  
to Thomas Pain for £70.  
19 April 1768.

Parchment.

Longload

13096

Mortgage Surrender by Thomas Dyer  
the elder to John Easton of Barrington.  
for £150. ~~30 October~~  
30 April 1771.

Parchment.

Longload

13097

Mortgage Surrender by Joan and  
William Britton to Henry Watts the Elder of  
Sydling, for £40.  
21 April 1769

Parchment.

Longload

13098

Mortgage surrender by John Culliford  
for by Samuel Pipe his attorney, to  
Susanna Jennings of Kingsdon for £200.  
18 Dec. 1769.

Parchment.

Longload

13099

Mortgage Surrender by Samuel  
Meaker to John Eason of Barrington for  
£380.  
29 April 1777.

Longload

13100

Mortgage surrender by John Jeanes  
& Betty his wife to John Edmonds of  
South Peterston for £200.  
3 Aug. 1780.



Longload

13101

Mortgage Surrender by Thomas Coat  
to Samuel Dyer for £250; with receipts.  
24 May 1815.

Longload

13102

Surrender by Elizabeth Thorn to  
the use of Henry Watts.  
15 April 1769.

Longload

13103

Surrender by Samuel Pipe to the use  
of John Flint.  
9 May 1780.

Longload

13104

Admission of Richard Berry by  
Henry Turrell, Steward, to 2 cottages at  
16<sup>d</sup> annual rent.  
Signed. Jo. Harman Custos.  
21 April 44 Eliz. 1. [1602]

Longload

13105

Admission of Nicholas Lyde to the  
reversion of a cottage. 7/6 rent.  
18 April 3 Jac. 1 [1605]

Longload

13106

Admission of William Syner, senior,  
to the reversion of 2 cottages, lately John  
Syner's, & the reversion of "Bordland,"  
and other lands, called "lyves" at "Fleppes"  
in Outmore etc.

16 April 5 Jac. [1607]

Signed: Jo Harman Custos.

Longload

13107

Grant by the Lords of the manor to Henry Trussell, gentleman of a cottage with garden formerly "Court House" now "Priesthouse" at 12<sup>d</sup> annual rent, a close of land with a chapel, a pasture a land called "Maradlynfjorde acre" and other lands, to hold for life.

16 April 5 Jac. 1 [1607]

Signed: Jo. Haemar Cuotos.

Longload

13108

Grant by the Lords by Henry Trussell, steward to Edward son of John Smythe the reversion of a cottage and 12 acres of land at 18<sup>d</sup> annual rent, and a tenement with a cottage a piece of arable land in "Halway" at 7/10<sup>d</sup> annual rent, and other land to hold for life.

18 Sept. 7 Jac. 1 [1609]

Longload

13109

Admission of John Taylor to a messuage - acre in Southan, an acre in Southfield in "Dose" along a an acre in Eastfield called Bittam etc, on the surrender of Thomas Bursen, Giles Brian a Jane his wife, lately Jane Bursen.

16 March 1723/4.

Latin. Parchment

Longload

13110

Admission of Amos Pittard and Joan his wife to a close in Gidmore, and 7 acres of Broadland.

13 December 1762

Parchment.

Longload

13111

Admission of Edward Inder<sup>theider</sup> to the reversion of 3 acres commonly called Broadlands.

29 April 1766.

Longload

13112<sup>a</sup>

Admission of Thomas Barnard to the reversion of 3 acres of the demesne called Broadlands, late Edward Ince.

Date [Blank] 1776.

Parchment.

Longload

13112<sup>b</sup>

Another of the same.

Longload

13113

Admission of Thomas Barnard to the reversion of the moiety of a Tenement & pasture for 2 beasts in Foremore & Rotnam and the 4<sup>th</sup> part of pasture in Foremore & 2 acres in Barlily 1/2 acre etc.

Date. [blank] 1776.

Parchment.

Longload

13114

Admission of Thomas Barnard to the reversion of pasture for 1 beast in Foremore & Rotnam, 1/2 acre in Barland with the Wilky Bed, 1/2 acre in middle Fardou in Church field and other etc. lands named.

Date. [blank] 1776.

Parchment.

Longload

13115

Admission of Thomas Haukin to the reversion of pasture for 2 beasts in Outmoore, 3 yards of meadow in Barland, & 1 acre of arable land in the West & East fields; and to a cottage in Longload on the surrender of William Luff.

Dated [blank] 1778.

Parchment.

Longload

13116

Admission of Thomas Hamlin to the same except the cottage.

26 May 1791

Parchment

Longload

13117

Admission of Joseph William Dwyer of Thomas Hamlin to:

1)  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres &  $\frac{1}{2}$  yard land in Barland;

1  $\frac{1}{2}$  " in the here;

1 Bullocks lease in Rotnam;

2 " leases in Foremore;

remaining parcel of the customary tennement formerly John Ash's.

2) Pasture for 2 beasts in Outmoor; P.T.O.

3 yards of meadow in Barlands;

1 acre of arable land;

3) pasture for 2 beasts in Foremore & Rotnam;  
1 yardland in a With the Bed in load.

4) 3 acres of meadow called Newmead in Arkin;

1 " " " in Stapleton head;

5) 5 a " arable in West Field at Church

lay Field;

3 acres " in Southfield;

3 " " " East field;

r. rest card

(Continuation Card)

13117

6)  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre in Worth in Eastfield;

$\frac{1}{2}$  " " Dole in Southfield;

7) 6 acres  $\frac{1}{2}$  yard of land in Church Yard field;

2 " 3 yards in little Field;

5 " 3 " in More Field;

pasture for 2 beasts in Foremore;

" " " " " Rotnam;

parcel of a customary tennement formerly John Ash's;

P.T.O.

29 May 1806

Parchment.

Longload

13118<sup>a</sup>

Admission of Nancy Jeans and Charles Jeans her husband to the reversion of a messuage and tenement with garden belonging.

10 May 1839.

Pachment.

Longload

13118<sup>b</sup>

Another of the same.

Longload

13119

? list of tenants beginning with John Ashe.

1693

Paper. English.

Longload

13120

? list of tenants beginning with William Downe.

1695.

Paper.

Longload

13121

List of the tenants and inhabitants beginning with Elizabeth Heaker.

No date.

Longload

13122

Another list of tenants beginning with the same.

No date.

Longload

13123

list of tenants beginning John Horsey.

No date.

Longload

13124

List of the tenants beginning Thomas  
Flint.

Endorsed 1725.

Longload

13125

Draft of an attornment of [blank]  
who was admitted in May 1833 to a cottage  
for the lives of John Hodges, Geoy Huff,  
Maria Huff, & Catherine Hodges all  
deceased.

In pencil "Copy No 24" "1889".

13126 - 13154

VI letters and other papers from  
1552-1610 including several of  
Warden Hammar, signed.

V.M.R. 80.

Longload

13126

Copy of a rental dated 11 June  
18 H. VI [1440].

Paper.

Longload

13127

Paper fragment dated Westminster  
"xxj Februarii Anno E. 6 quinto" [1551/2]

Longload

13128

Paper headed "Longload Cur' xxiii April  
Anno 2 Eliz. [1560]" memoranda:  
That on the death of Isabella Hicks alias  
Ashe came John Hicks 21 Sept. 38 H. VIII  
[1546] & was admitted to a cottage with  
wchilage etc.

In English: a note "to deny us this downe to  
this present;" "to remember her Warden for  
Grymstus and John Dyers bond & Heales  
P.T.O.

bond."

"To remember my brother touching the sale  
to of my brother Senners ? in # Saverter  
to John Dyer... " [Seavington]

Longload

13129

List of fines beginning:  
"De fine Johis Barry pro Cottogium super  
rastam domini --- ii<sup>s</sup> vi<sup>d</sup>...."

Paper.

Longload.

13130

Letter dated Habwell 20 Sept.  
1598, to Warden Hamner, signed Nich.  
Habwell, relating to a controversy betw. a  
tenant of his & the Colley tenants, re. a  
lease lease.

Paper. English.

Longload

13131

Paper headed: "Trees appointed to  
be sold in April xliij Ryine" [1601]

Paper. English.

Longload

13132

Letter dated 21 April 1602 to  
Mr. Robert Beley, out-ride, and Henry  
Trussell, signed Jo. Hammar Custos,  
concerning the sale of trees.  
In a P.S. "You must also delyver a tree  
at Myntonne for repayring of the Chancell  
at Sidlinge."

Paper. English.

Longload

13133

Copy of orders of Warden Hammar  
to the Steward touching the copies.

17 January 1604/5.

Paper. English.

Longload

13134

Another of the same.  
Same date

Paper. English.

Longload

13135

Copy of Bidus of the same to Henry  
Turrill & John Dier to take a  
surrender of Jeane Madcall, widow.

Also a note signed H. Turrill, and a  
memorandum of the surrender 28 April.

Paper. English.

11 April 1604.

Longload

13136

Receipt for £ viii . x<sup>s</sup> and xx<sup>s</sup>  
from John Dyer.

Signed: Jo. Hammar.

20 Oct. 1605.

Paper.

Longload

13137

Bidus of Warden Hammar to take  
surrender of Robert Perryn & William  
Perryn.

20 Sept. 1606.

At the foot a note that the surrender  
was made by Robert Perryn 9 Nov. witnesses  
named.

Paper. English.

Longload

13138

Warrant of Warden Hammar to the  
Steward to make a state in Reversion  
of John Horwood & John Grymster to  
Susan Lyde of one cottage with appurtenances  
31 Oct. 1606.

Paper. English.



Longload

13139

Bidu relating to the same struck through - followed by memoranda notes concerning repairs etc.

Paper. English.

Longload

13140

Account headed "Longload 1607"		
" mutton - reale	x <sup>s</sup>	
one dozen of pigeons		xiii <sup>d</sup>
four Chickens.		xij <sup>d</sup>
Three Capons.	ii <sup>s</sup>	
Wyne sugar oinges & other spices	ii <sup>s</sup>	iii <sup>d</sup>
one couple of Rabbits		viii <sup>d</sup>
Beade here - horsemeate	v <sup>s</sup>	

Signed: Jo Harman.

Longload.

13141

Account:		
of John Smithe for elme		xxij <sup>d</sup>
of the Flyne for i elme	ii <sup>s</sup>	
of ? William hegin	ij <sup>s</sup>	
of William wherwood	ii <sup>s</sup>	vi <sup>d</sup>
<sup>seeing for</sup> for the lopp of an elme	vj <sup>s</sup>	viii <sup>d</sup>
<sup>haying for</sup> for linants cuts.	lxxij <sup>s</sup>	vj <sup>d</sup>

---

No date. Paper. English.

Longload

13142

from Longload this Friday morning.  
 letter dated 4 to Henry Thrusell  
 signed John Dier, asking him to remember  
 his suit to the Warden, presumably for a  
 grant for which he offers £20, & begs  
 him to get a note out of the Court Books  
 touching Taves of pasture "now in the  
 occupation of Thomas Hide ... his was that  
 which I spare unto the Warden for ..."

Paper. English.

Longload

13143

Notes (? minutes) relating to a Court  
dated 16 April 1607, with presentments.  
Paper. English.

Longload

13144

Petition of the tenants of Longload to  
Warden Harwar dated 28 May 1608.

Paper. English.

Longload

13145

Letter dated 21 August to Mr. Henry  
Trussel from John Dier concerning  
discord at Longload.

Endorsed "August 1608."

Paper. English.

Longload

13146

Letter dated 20 November to the same  
from ? the same signed John Dier the  
younger, concerning <sup>[John]</sup> Mr. Brayne's bond.  
[1608]

Paper. English.

Longload

13147

Letter dated 20 November to Mr.  
Henry Trussell from John Brayne relating  
to his bond & asking that the time be  
extended.

[1608]

Paper. English.

Longload

13148

Copy of Henry Trussell's reply to  
John Brayne's letter of 20 November  
yielding to his request.

No date. [1608]

Paper. English.